PRINCETON PUBLIC SCHOOLS Princeton, New Jersey



Live to Learn, Learn to Live

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Year ended June 30, 2019

Princeton Public Schools

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Princeton Public Schools Princeton, New Jersey

Prepared by Princeton Public Schools Business Office Matthew Bouldin Business Administrator, Board Secretary

Table of Contents

| | Page |
|---|------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| Letter of Transmittal | 1 |
| Organizational Chart | 7 |
| Roster of Officials | 8 |
| Independent Auditors and Advisors | 9 |
| Certificate of Excellence | 10 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | 11 |
| Required Supplementary Information – Part I | |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 14 |
| Basic Financial Statements | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: | |
| A-1 Statement of Net Position | 22 |
| A-2 Statement of Activities | 23 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Governmental Funds: | |
| B-1 Balance Sheet | 24 |
| B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 25 |
| B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | |
| in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 26 |
| Proprietary Fund: | |
| B-4 Statement of Net Position | 27 |
| B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position | 28 |
| B-6 Statement of Cash Flows | 29 |
| Fiduciary Funds: | • |
| B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 30 |
| B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 31 |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | 32 |

Table of Contents (continued)

| FINANCIAL SECTION (continued) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Requi | ired Supplementary Information and Note to the RSI– Part II | | | | | |
| | ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68) Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) | 75 | | | | |
| L-2 | Schedule of District Pension Contributions – Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) | 76 | | | | |
| L-3 | Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District – Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) | 77 | | | | |
| | ule Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB (GASB 75) Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Associated with the District and Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and | - | | | | |
| | Related Ratios – (PERS and TPAF) Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 78 79 | | | | |
| Requi | ired Supplementary Information – Part III idgetary Comparison Schedules: | 13 | | | | |
| C-1 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund – Budgetary Basis Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | 80 | | | | |
| C-1a | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Budgetary Basis – Not Applicable | N/A | | | | |
| | Community Development Block Grant Program – Budget and Actual – Budgetary Basis – Not Applicable Budgetary Commerciaen Schedule – Special Bayerya Fund | N/A | | | | |
| | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis Note to Required Supplementary Information – Budget to GAAP | 86 | | | | |
| | Reconciliation | 87 | | | | |
| Suppl D | ementary Information School Based Budget Schedules | N/A | | | | |
| - | becial Revenue Fund: Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expanditures | | | | | |
| | Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures – | 88 | | | | |
| | Budgetary Basis | 90 | | | | |

Table of Contents (continued)

| | | Page |
|------------|--|------|
| FINA | NCIAL SECTION (continued) | |
| Supp | lementary Information (continued) | |
| C | apital Projects Fund: | |
| F-1 | Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project | |
| | Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis | 91 |
| F-1a- | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and | |
| F-1f | 5 0 5 | 92 |
| F-2 | Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures | 96 |
| E | nterprise Fund: | |
| G-1 | Statement of Net Position | N/A |
| G-2 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and | |
| | Changes in Fund Net Position | N/A |
| G-3 | Statement of Cash Flows | N/A |
| Fi | duciary Funds: | |
| H-1 | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 97 |
| H-2 | Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 98 |
| H-3 | Schedule of Cash Receipts and Cash Disbursements – | |
| | Student Activity Agency Fund | 99 |
| H-4 | Schedule of Cash Receipts and Cash Disbursements – | |
| | Payroll Agency Fund | 100 |
| L | ong-Term Debt: | |
| I-1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable | 101 |
| I-2 | Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases – Not Applicable | N/A |
| I-3 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Debt Service Fund | 102 |
| STAT | FISTICAL SECTION – Other Information (Unaudited) | |
| | Financial Trends: | |
| J-1 | Net Position by Component | 103 |
| J-2 | Changes in Net Position | 104 |
| J-3 | Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | 106 |
| J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | 107 |
| J-5 | General Fund Other Local Revenues by Source Revenue Capacity: | 108 |
| I 6 | | 109 |
| | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments | 109 |
| | | 110 |
| | Principal Property Tax Payers | |
| J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections Debt Capacity: | 113 |
| J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 115 |
| | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 116 |
| | Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 117 |
| | Legal Debt Margin Information | 118 |

Table of Contents (continued)

| Page |
|------|
| |
| |
| 119 |
| 120 |
| |
| 121 |
| 122 |
| 123 |
| 124 |
| 125 |
| |
| |

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| K-1 | Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and Report | |
|-----|---|-----|
| | on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of | |
| | Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government | |
| | Auditing Standards | 127 |
| K-2 | Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program | |
| | and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the | |
| | Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 | 129 |
| K-3 | Schedule A – Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards – | |
| | Supplementary Information | 132 |
| K-4 | Schedule B – Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial | |
| | Assistance – Supplementary Information | 133 |
| K-5 | Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State | |
| | Financial Assistance | 134 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part I – Summary of | |
| | Auditors' Results | 137 |
| K-7 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Parts II and III – | |
| | Schedule of Financial Statement Findings and Schedule of | |
| | Federal Award and State Financial Assistance Findings and | |
| | Questioned Costs | 139 |
| K-8 | Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings | 141 |
| | | |

Introductory Section



Matt Bouldin, Business Administrator/Board Secretary25 Valley Road, Princeton, New Jersey 08540t 609-806-4204 f 609-806-4225

December 4, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Princeton Board of Education Princeton Public Schools County of Mercer Princeton, New Jersey

Dear Board Members and Constituents:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") of the Princeton Public Schools (hereinafter, the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education ("Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information at June 30, 2019 and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, for the year then ended. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The CAFR is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter (designed to complement Management's Discussion and Analysis and should be read in conjunction with it), the District's organizational chart, a roster of officials, independent auditors and advisors and the certificate of excellence in financial reporting. The financial section includes Management's Discussion and Analysis, basic financial statements, required supplementary information and supplementary information, as well as the auditors' report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis and is unaudited. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act, the Uniform Guidance and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid Payments." Information related to this single audit, including the independent auditors' reports on internal control and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and questioned costs, is included in the single audit section of this report.

1. <u>Reporting Entity and Its Services</u>

The Princeton Public Schools is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). All funds and the government-wide financial statements of the District are included in this report. The Princeton Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels PK through 12. These include regular education as well as special education for disabled students. The District sends its vocational students to county vocational schools, which are more suited to provide that form of educational program. The District completed the 2018-2019 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 3,778 students, which is 27 students more than the previous year's average daily enrollment. The following chart details the changes in the average daily student enrollment of the District over the last six years:

Average Daily Enrollment

| | Student | |
|-------------|------------|----------|
| Fiscal Year | Enrollment | % Change |
| 2018-19 | 3,778 | 0.72% |
| 2017-18 | 3,751 | 0.73% |
| 2016-17 | 3,720 | 4.81% |
| 2015-16 | 3,553 | -0.28% |
| 2014-15 | 3,560 | 4.12% |

2. Economic Condition and Outlook

The economy in the Princeton community and local region is stable and home property values are on the rise. Undeveloped land in Princeton is primarily owned by University of Princeton and a few other entities. Avalon Bay Apartment complex, located on Witherspoon Street is complete. The property known as Merwick-Stanworth, Bayard Street has been completed. Residents continue to move in to these housing complexes. The District continues to welcome students from these neighborhoods into the six schools. The administration is concerned about enrollment growth. Enrollment is expected to increase again for September 2019. Additionally, the Municipality will soon release the new housing requirements to include affordable housing units, as directed by the courts. Proposed new housing will cause an additional increase in enrollment over the next ten years and into the future. The recent demographic report identifies a growth in enrollment at the high school in the next few years while the middle school will experience overcrowding in the next two years. The Princeton Charter School ("PCS") opened its doors in 1997 with an initial enrollment of 72 students. Enrollment history of the last ten years and a projection for next year is noted:

| <u>Fiscal</u> <u>Year</u> | <u>Enrollment</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2009-10 | 345 |
| 2010-11 | 343 |
| 2011-12 | 343 |
| 2012-13 | 342 |
| 2013-14 | 341 |
| 2014-15 | 346 |
| 2015-16 | 348 |
| 2016-17 | 348 |
| 2017-18 | 402 |
| 2018-19 | 414 |
| 2019-20 | 422 |
| | |

The Charter School offers education to Princeton residents in grades kindergarten through eighth with most students enrolling at Princeton High School in ninth grade. Princeton Charter School Board received approval from the Commissioner of Education to expand the charter enrollment limit to 424 by 2018-19. The Board of Education petitioned the Commissioner not to approve the expansion. PCS's application ultimately was approved. The Charter School planned to enroll 8 additional students in September 2019 to meet the maximum of 424 students. The students attending the charter school may reduce enrollment at some Princeton Public Schools but not in a manner that allows for an accompanying reduction in Princeton Public Schools' operating expenses. The expansion will divert over \$1 million funding from the District's general budget to the tuition expense for PCS. The additional expense has impacted the District's budgeting efforts and will continue to do so as the District deals with rising enrollment.

The school district is located in the County of Mercer, New Jersey with a population of 374,733 (2017) while the Municipality of Princeton itself has a resident population of 31,822. The Board of Education of Princeton has the legal level of budgetary control.

All Board policies that address financial matters are fully in line with New Jersey Statute 18A:18A, public school district matters.

The district is comprised of six schools. There is one high school originally built in 1927 and since has had multiple additions with the most recent completed in 2005. There is one middle school currently serving grades six through eight built in 1965 and four neighborhood elementary schools. Two elementary schools were built in 1959 while one was built in 1957 and the newest school was built in 1962.

3. <u>Major Initiatives</u>

Facilities Improvement Plan

All school buildings are in relatively good condition in terms of general maintenance. In December of 2018, the community voted in favor of the District's \$26,928,000 referendum. The referendum includes HVAC/Security upgrades at all schools, as well as a small addition at the high school to

address anticipated enrollment growth and programs. It also converts a space at the middle school into three additional classrooms. The plans to address needs of the entire District as well as the community are in review by the DOE. Representatives of the Board and Municipality are working together to determine solutions to enrollment growth and other community needs, having recently approved a planning consultant who will work with the District and all stakeholders to develop a long range plan for growth.

The District had trailers installed at the high school where teachers' offices and collaboration spaces are housed. These trailers enabled the school to gain back needed classroom space. This project did not require the collection of additional taxes as it was funded through capital reserve funds. The project was approved by the Department of Education and was included in the District's Long Range Facility Plan.

Personnel Management

The Office of Human Resources uses an established protocol to ensure that all candidates are properly credentialed and certified under New Jersey law. To find the best possible candidates, District staff participated in many job fairs in the mid-Atlantic and south-Atlantic regions and performed extension outreach efforts nationally. The Human Resource Administrator made a concerted effort to recruit people of color to match the diverse student population. Recruitment of this type will continue through job fairs and college visitations. Additionally, a software program Applitrack is used to successfully manage job applications. Human Resources manuals are used by administrators to provide better oversight of the supervision/evaluation process; for new hires to aid in their orientation to District policies, procedures, and expectations; and for mentors to support new hires to the teaching profession in the District's seven-year mentoring and induction program. In collaboration with the Curriculum and Instruction Office, the Human Resources Office provided professional development activities so that teachers and support staff could meet District and State requirements. Personnel policies and specified job descriptions were reviewed and revised as necessary in collaboration with the Board's Personnel Committee. The Office of Human Resources continues to revise the faculty and administrator evaluation process to meet the changing State requirements as well as developing innovate methods for enhancing classroom instruction with State approval.

Educational Program

The District's rigorous academic program prepares students for college and career choices, enabling them to compete with high school graduates. Technology and college/career readiness are embedded throughout the curriculum. The general education program includes language arts, mathematics, science, social studies, visual and performing arts, health and physical education, and world languages, reflecting the State of New Jersey's Core Curriculum Content Standards and the values that the Princeton community places on an educational experience that highlights the humanities, mathematics, and the visual and performing arts.

In addition to the District's exemplary academic program, there are several areas in which the program goes beyond what is required by state standards. For example, full day pre-kindergarten as well as a full day kindergarten is offered. There is an enhanced performing arts program from the third to the twelfth grade that involves approximately 50 percent of the total student enrollment. Also, the District offers world language instruction beginning in elementary school and continuing through grade twelve. Spanish is offered in elementary grades; Spanish and French in the sixth through eighth grades; as well as Mandarin in seventh and eighth grades. In the ninth to twelfth grades, instruction in Italian, Japanese, Mandarin and Latin are offered as well as Spanish and French. A Spanish-English dual language immersion program ran for a third year at Community

Park Elementary School during 2018-2019. The school now has DLI classes in Preschool through grade five. All of our elementary schools are fully equipped with science labs, computer labs and/or mobile laptop carts, and school libraries. Eligible high school students may take courses at Princeton University. All high school students may choose from a wide range of rigorous courses and electives.

The District provides resources for continuous professional development of its staff; engages community organizations, businesses, and local government agencies as partners in the educational process, encourages parent and family involvement in school and district activities and committees; and participates with other school districts and higher education institutions in research and programming for closing the achievement gap between students of color as well as economically disadvantaged students and their peers.

The Princeton community values education and fully supports our students and schools as we provide the academic and co-curricular opportunities for all children to reach their greatest potential.

4. Internal Control

District administration is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP). Internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by administration.

As a recipient of federal awards and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal control is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. Internal control is also subject to periodic evaluation by District administration and the State.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal control, including that portion related to federal awards and state financial assistance, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts, and grants.

5. <u>Budgetary Controls</u>

In addition to internal control, the District maintains budgetary controls. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item accounts within each fund. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the State Department of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. The over-expenditure in the general fund is due to the inclusion of the non-budgeted on-behalf payments made by the State of New Jersey as District expenditures. These amounts are offset by related revenues and, as such; **do not** represent over-expenditures in the District's budget.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations

of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as assigned - fund balance at year-end.

6. Accounting System and Reports

The District's accounting records reflect accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and a government-wide presentation is also included. These funds and government-wide statements are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements," Note 1.

7. Other Information

Independent Audit: State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Wiss and Company, LLP was selected by the Board of Education to perform auditing services. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act, the related Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information are included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

Awards: The District had applied to the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) International for the "Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting" for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and was again granted the award for the 22^{nd} consecutive year. In order to earn this award, the District published an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report and satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Program's rigorous requirements.

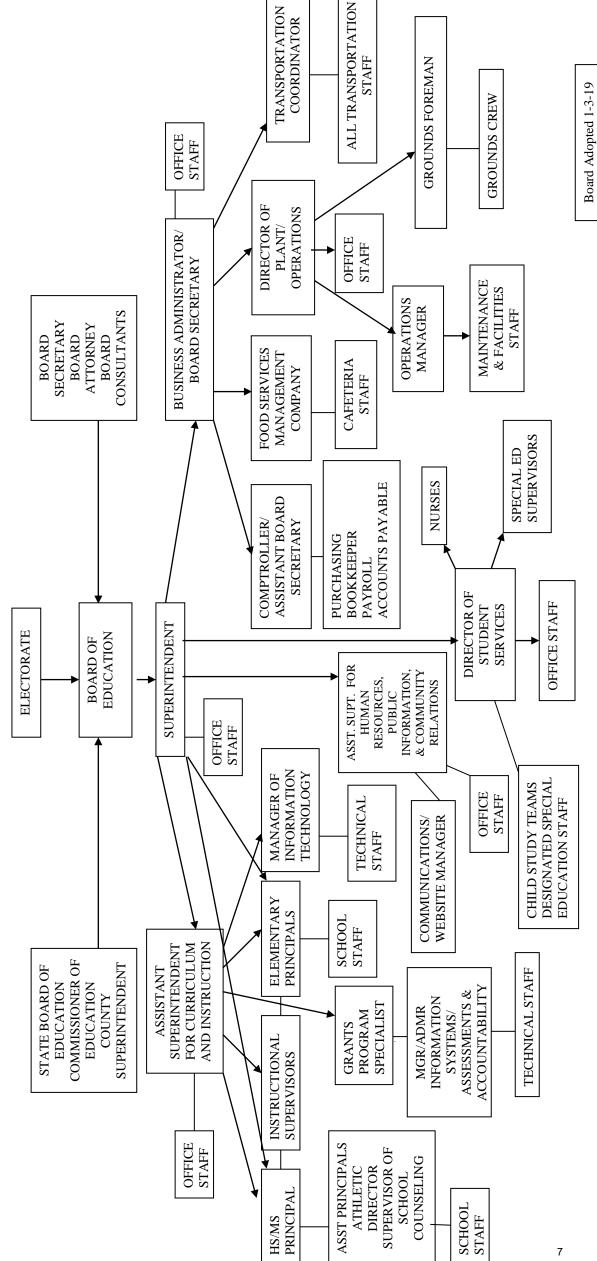
8. Acknowledgments

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Princeton School Board for its concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the District and thereby contributing full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Steve Cochrane Superintendent of Schools

Matt Bouldin School Business Administrator



PRINCETON PUBLIC SCHOOLS ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Princeton Public Schools Princeton, New Jersey

Roster of Officials

June 30, 2019

| Members of the Board of Education | Term Expires (December) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Beth Behrend, President | 2020 |
| Gregory Stankiewicz, Vice President | 2019 |
| Debbie Bronfeld | 2019 |
| Daniel Dart | 2021 |
| Jessica Deutsch | 2020 |
| William Hare | 2019 |
| Betsy Kalber-Baglio | 2021 |
| Brian McDonald | 2021 |
| Michele Tuck-Ponder | 2020 |
| Peter Katz* | * |

Other Officials

| Stephen C. Cochrane, Superintendent of Schools | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Stephanie Kennedy, Business Administrator/Board Secretary | (retired 2/28/19) | | | |
| Thomas Venanzi, Interim Business Administrator/Board Secretary | (3/1/19-8/27/19) | | | |
| Matthew Bouldin, Business Administrator/Board Secretary | (began 8/27/19) | | | |
| Annie G. Kosek, Assistant Superintendent of Curriculum and Instruction | | | | |
| Lewis Goldstein, Assistant Superintendent for Human Resources | (retired 1/31/19) | | | |
| Michael Volpe, Assistant Superintendent for Human Resources | (began 2/11/19) | | | |
| Micki Crisafulli, Director of Student Services | | | | |
| Gary Weisman, Director of Plant and Operations | (retired 6/30/19) | | | |
| David Harding, Director of Plant and Operations | (began 7/1/19) | | | |
| Jennifer Micale, Comptroller/Assistant Board Secretary | | | | |
| John Calavano, Treasurer of School Monies | | | | |

* Appointed Cranbury representative

Princeton Public Schools Princeton, New Jersey

Independent Auditors and Advisors

Independent Auditors

Wiss & Company, LLP 354 Eisenhower Parkway Suite 1850 Livingston, New Jersey 07039

Architect

Spiezle Group 1395 Yardville Hamilton Square Road Second Floor Hamilton, New Jersey 08691

> Fielding Nair International 1930 Hilton Road – Suite 200 Ferndale, MI 48220

Attorney

Fogarty & Hara, Esqs. 21-00 Route 208 South Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410

Parker McCay, P.A. 9000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 300 Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054

Official Depository

The Bank of Princeton 21 Chambers Street Princeton, New Jersey 08542



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Princeton Public Schools

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018.

The CAFR meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



JZ Wohlle

Tom Wohlleber, CSRM President

David J. Lewis Executive Director

Financial Section



Independent Auditors' Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Princeton Public Schools Princeton, New Jersey County of Mercer

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Princeton Public Schools, County of Mercer, New Jersey (the "District"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards and requirements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

14 Penn Plaza, Suite 1010 New York, NY 10122 212.594.8155

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that management's discussion and analysis, schedule of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability-PERS, schedule of District pension contributions-PERS, schedule of the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District-TPAF, schedule of State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the District and changes in the total OPEB liability and related ratios – (PERS and TPAF), and budgetary comparison information as identified in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, respectively, and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 4, 2019 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Statt G. Clilland

Scott A. Clelland Licensed Public School Accountant No. 1049

Wise & Company

WISS & COMPANY, LLP

December 4, 2019 Livingston, New Jersey

Required Supplementary Information Part I

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Princeton Public Schools Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year ended June 30, 2019

As management of Princeton Public Schools, we offer readers of the District's financial statements this narrative discussion, overview, and analysis of the financial activities of the District for the year ended June 30, 2019. We encourage readers to consider the information presented, in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standard Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year and the prior fiscal year is presented in the MD&A as required by GASB Statement No. 34.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This document also contains required supplementary and other information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the assets, deferred outflows and inflows of resources and liabilities of the District, with the difference between the four reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., earned but unused vacation and sick leave and pension liability).

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 22-23 of this report.

Fund financial statements. A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided as required supplementary information for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 24-26 of this report.

Proprietary funds. The District maintains one proprietary fund type. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District uses an enterprise fund to account for the operations of its food service program.

The basic enterprise fund financial statements can be found on pages 27-29 of this report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The District uses trust funds to account for the activity of the private-purpose scholarship fund and unemployment compensation trust fund.

The District uses agency funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups, and payroll related liabilities. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 30-31 of this report.

Notes to the basic financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 32-74 of this report.

Other information. The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 75-102 of this report.

Financial Highlights

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$36,830,354 (net position) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 and our overall financial position has decreased slightly in the current year. The following table provides a summary of net position relating to the District's governmental and business-type activities at June 30, 2019 and 2018:

| | | F | Princ | eton Pul | blic | c Schools | | | | | |
|--|----|--------------|-------|------------|------|--------------|----|--------------|----|---------------|------------------|
| | | | Pri | nceton, N | Nev | v Jersey | | | | | |
| | | | | Net Po | siti | on | | | | | |
| | | | | June | | | | | | | |
| | | | , | 2019 | 50 | , | | | | 2018 | |
| | G | overnmental | | iness-type | | | -0 | overnmental | F | Business-type | |
| | | Activities | | ctivities | | Total | | Activities | | Activities | Total |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current and other assets | \$ | 35,774,001 | \$ | 402,658 | \$ | 36,176,659 | \$ | 9,200,252 | \$ | 378,094 | \$ 9,578,346 |
| Capital assets, net | | 81,440,028 | | 164,861 | | 81,604,889 | | 83,691,591 | | 159,217 | 83,850,808 |
| Total assets | | 117,214,029 | | 567,519 | | 117,781,548 | | 92,891,843 | | 537,311 | 93,429,154 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | 9,079,754 | | | | 9,079,754 | | 11,667,519 | | | 11,667,519 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | 9,308,137 | | 78,329 | | 9,386,466 | | 8,403,831 | | 70,115 | 8,473,946 |
| Net pension liability | | 26,808,273 | | | | 26,808,273 | | 30,712,413 | | | 30,712,413 |
| Long-term liabilities | | 44,279,977 | | | | 44,279,977 | | 23,063,709 | | | 23,063,709 |
| Total liabilities | | 80,396,387 | | 78,329 | | 80,474,716 | | 62,179,953 | | 70,115 | 62,250,068 |
| Deferred inflow of resources | | 9,556,232 | | | | 9,556,232 | | 6,930,369 | | | 6,930,369 |
| Net position: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 62,887,801 | | 164,861 | | 63,052,662 | | 61,422,775 | | 159,217 | 61,581,992 |
| Restricted for capital reserve | | 2,303,847 | | | | 2,303,847 | | 242,450 | | | 242,450 |
| Restricted for maintenance reserve | | 110,684 | | | | 110,684 | | - | | | - |
| Restricted for capital projects | | - | | | | - | | 534,664 | | | 534,664 |
| Restricted for excess surplus-prior year | | - | | | | - | | 193,609 | | | 193,609 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | | (28,961,168) | | 324,329 | | (28,636,839) | | (28,944,458) | | 307,979 | (28,636,479) |
| Total net position | \$ | 36,341,164 | \$ | 489,190 | \$ | 36,830,354 | \$ | 33,449,040 | \$ | 467,196 | \$ 33,916,236 |

The largest portion of the District's net position is its net investment in capital assets. Restricted net position includes those items that are subject to external restrictions (e.g., for capital projects, capital reserve, maintenance reserve, and excess fund balance in the general fund).

Current and other assets increased primarily due to the increase in cash and cash equivalents, as bonds approved by referendum of \$26,928,000 was issued in January 2019 and a majority of these funds were invested or held in cash as the projects were just beginning during the fiscal year. Deferred outflows of resources decreased due to the decrease in pension deferrals based on actuarial calculations mainly from the change in assumptions used. Net pension liability decreased as a result of changes of assumptions by the pension plan's actuary as well as changes in proportion of the allocation of the net pension liability. Long-term liabilities increased mainly due to the issuance of the referendum bond of \$26,928,000. Deferred inflow of resources related to pensions increased due to the change in assumptions used.

Capital assets, net decreased from the prior year due to the completion of several projects, which resulted in a majority of prior year construction in progress balance being placed in service and depreciated in the current year. As a result, depreciation expense exceeded capital asset additions, contributing to the overall decrease.

Net investment in capital assets increased from the prior year due to the overall increase in bonds payable and unamortized premium (used to build or acquire capital assets), due to regular payments of principal made during the current year, offset by the issuance of the 2019 school bonds.

There was no substantial change in business-type activity assets, liabilities and net position for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Government-wide activities. The key elements of the District's net position for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

| Activities Activities Total Activities Total Revenues: Program Revenues: Charges for services \$ 5,735,909 \$ 738,705 \$ 6,474,614 \$ 5,396,908 \$ 787,213 \$ 6,184,121 Operating grants and contributions 2,761,618 321,573 3,083,191 2,427,599 323,289 2,750,888 General revenues: Property taxes 81,415,395 81,415,395 Property taxes 2,7462,239 2,7462,239 31,697,530 31,697,530 31,697,530 Earnings on investments 423,997 2,165 426,162 83,202 1,978 85,180 Miscellaneous 949,073 949,073 949,073 427,356 427,356 427,356 Total Revenues 118,748,231 1,062,443 119,810,674 118,600,163 1,112,480 119,712,643 Expenses: Instructional services 68,332,193 68,332,193 68,332,193 70,334,757 70,334,757 70,334,757 50,936,21 5,539,621 5,539, | | | P | Pri Ye | ceton Pu nceton, l Net Po ear Ende 2019 siness-type | Nev ositi | on | Governmental | | 2018 Business-type | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|-------------|-----------|--|--------------|-------------|------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-------------|
| Revenues: Program Revenues: Charges for services\$ 5,735,909\$ 738,705\$ 6,474,614\$ 5,396,908\$ 787,213\$ 6,184,121Operating grants and contributions2,761,618 $321,573$ $3,083,191$ $2,427,599$ $323,289$ $2,750,888$ General revenues:Property taxes $81,415,395$ $81,415,395$ $78,567,568$ $785,567,568$ Federal and state aid not restricted to specific purposes $27,462,239$ $27,462,239$ $31,697,530$ $31,697,530$ Barnings on investments $423,997$ $2,165$ $426,162$ $83,202$ 1.978 $85,180$ Miscellaneous $949,073$ $427,356$ $427,356$ $427,356$ $427,356$ Total Revenues118,748,231 $1,062,443$ 119,810,674118,600,163 $1,112,480$ 119,712,643Expenses:Instructional services $68,332,193$ $68,332,193$ $70,334,757$ $70,334,757$ Support services $42,497,561$ $1,040,449$ $43,538,010$ $43,505,257$ $1,103,582$ $44,608,839$ Charter school $6,161,680$ $6,161,680$ $5,539,621$ $5,539,621$ $5,539,621$ Interest on long-term debt $864,673$ $864,673$ $864,6111$ $866,111$ Total expenses $117,856,107$ $1,040,449$ $118,896,556$ $120,245,746$ $1,103,582$ $121,349,328$ Change in net position $892,124$ $21,994$ $914,118$ $(1,645,583)$ $8,898$ $(1,636,685)$ Net position-beginning of year $35,449,040$ $467,196$ <td< th=""><th></th><th>0</th><th></th><th></th><th>• •</th><th></th><th>Total</th><th></th><th>-</th><th>••</th><th></th><th>Total</th></td<> | | 0 | | | • • | | Total | | - | •• | | Total |
| Program Revenues: Charges for services \$ 5,735,909 \$ 738,705 \$ 6,474,614 \$ 5,396,908 \$ 787,213 \$ 6,184,121 Operating grants and contributions 2,761,618 321,573 3,083,191 2,427,599 323,289 2,750,888 General revenues: Property taxes 81,415,395 81,415,395 78,567,568 78,567,568 Federal and state aid not restricted to specific purposes 27,462,239 27,462,239 31,697,530 31,697,530 Earnings on investments 423,997 2,165 426,162 83,202 1,978 85,180 Miscellaneous 949,073 949,073 427,356 427,356 427,356 Total Revenues 118,748,231 1,062,443 119,810,674 118,600,163 1,112,480 119,712,643 Expenses: Instructional services 68,332,193 68,332,193 70,334,757 70,334,757 Support services 42,497,561 1,040,449 43,538,010 43,505,257 1,103,582 44,608,839 Charter school 6,161,680 6,161,680 5,539,62 | Revenues: | | | 1 | | | 20100 | | | | | - J III |
| Charges for services \$ 5,735,909 \$ 738,705 \$ 6,474,614 \$ 5,396,908 \$ 787,213 \$ 6,184,121 Operating grants and contributions 2,761,618 321,573 3,083,191 2,427,599 323,289 2,750,888 General revenues: Property taxes 81,415,395 81,415,395 78,567,568 78,567,568 Federal and state aid not restricted to specific purposes 27,462,239 27,462,239 31,697,530 31,697,530 Earnings on investments 423,997 2,165 426,162 83,202 1,978 85,180 Miscellaneous 949,073 949,073 427,356 427,356 427,356 Total Revenues 1118,748,231 1,062,443 119,810,674 118,600,163 1,112,480 119,712,643 Expenses: Instructional services 68,332,193 68,332,193 70,334,757 70,334,757 Support services 42,497,561 1,040,449 43,538,010 43,505,257 1,103,582 44,608,839 Charter school | Program Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General revenues: Property taxes $81,415,395$ $81,415,395$ $78,567,568$ Property taxes $81,415,395$ $81,415,395$ $78,567,568$ $78,567,568$ Federal and state aid not restricted to specific purposes $27,462,239$ $27,462,239$ $31,697,530$ $31,697,530$ Earnings on investments $423,997$ $2,165$ $426,162$ $83,202$ $1,978$ $85,180$ Miscellaneous $949,073$ $949,073$ $427,356$ $427,356$ $427,356$ Total Revenues $118,748,231$ $1,062,443$ $119,810,674$ $118,600,163$ $1,112,480$ $119,712,643$ Expenses: Instructional services $68,332,193$ $68,332,193$ $70,334,757$ $70,334,757$ Support services $64,673$ $68,6310$ $43,505,257$ $1,103,582$ $44,608,839$ Charter school $6,161,680$ $6,161,680$ $5,539,621$ $5,539,621$ Interest on long-term debt $864,673$ $864,673$ $864,673$ $866,111$ $866,111$ Total expenses $117,856,107$ $1,040,449$ $118,896,556$ $120,245,746$ $1,103,582$ $121,349,328$ Change in net position $892,124$ $21,994$ $914,118$ $(1,645,583)$ $8,898$ $(1,636,685)$ Net position-beginning of year $35,449,040$ $467,196$ $35,916,236$ $37,094,623$ $458,298$ $37,552,921$ | 5 | \$ | 5,735,909 | \$ | 738,705 | \$ | 6,474,614 | \$ 5,396,908 | \$ | 787,213 | \$ | 6,184,121 |
| Property taxes $81,415,395$ $81,415,395$ $78,567,568$ $78,567,568$ Federal and state aid not restrictedto specific purposes $27,462,239$ $27,462,239$ $31,697,530$ $31,697,530$ Earnings on investments $423,997$ $2,165$ $426,162$ $83,202$ $1,978$ $85,180$ Miscellaneous $949,073$ $949,073$ $427,356$ $427,356$ $427,356$ Total Revenues $118,748,231$ $1,062,443$ $119,810,674$ $118,600,163$ $1,112,480$ $119,712,643$ Expenses:Instructional services $68,332,193$ $68,332,193$ $70,334,757$ $70,334,757$ Support services $42,497,561$ $1,040,449$ $43,538,010$ $43,505,257$ $1,103,582$ $44,608,839$ Charter school $6,161,680$ $6,161,680$ $5,539,621$ $5,539,621$ $5,539,621$ Total expenses $117,856,107$ $1,040,449$ $118,896,556$ $120,245,746$ $1,103,582$ $121,349,328$ Charter school $892,124$ $21,994$ $914,118$ $(1,645,583)$ $8,898$ $(1,636,685)$ Net position-beginning of year $35,449,040$ $467,196$ $35,916,236$ $37,094,623$ $458,298$ $37,552,921$ | Operating grants and contributions | | 2,761,618 | | 321,573 | | 3,083,191 | 2,427,599 | | 323,289 | | 2,750,888 |
| Federal and state aid not restricted to specific purposes 27,462,239 27,462,239 31,697,530 31,697,530 Earnings on investments 423,997 2,165 426,162 83,202 1,978 85,180 Miscellaneous 949,073 949,073 427,356 427,356 427,356 Total Revenues 118,748,231 1,062,443 119,810,674 118,600,163 1,112,480 119,712,643 Expenses: Instructional services 68,332,193 68,332,193 70,334,757 70,334,757 Support services 42,497,561 1,040,449 43,538,010 43,505,257 1,103,582 44,608,839 Charter school 6,161,680 6,161,680 5,539,621 5,539,621 5,539,621 Interest on long-term debt 864,673 864,673 866,111 866,111 Total expenses 117,856,107 1,040,449 118,896,556 120,245,746 1,103,582 121,349,328 Change in net position 892,124 21,994 914,118 (1,645,583) 8,898 (1,636,685) Net position-beginning of year 35,449,040 467,196 35,916,236 37,094,623 <td>General revenues:</td> <td></td> | General revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Property taxes | | 81,415,395 | | | | 81,415,395 | 78,567,568 | | | | 78,567,568 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Federal and state aid not restricted | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous 949,073 949,073 427,356 427,356 Total Revenues 118,748,231 1,062,443 119,810,674 118,600,163 1,112,480 119,712,643 Expenses: Instructional services 68,332,193 68,332,193 70,334,757 70,334,757 Support services 42,497,561 1,040,449 43,538,010 43,505,257 1,103,582 44,608,839 Charter school 6,161,680 6,161,680 5,539,621 5,539,621 5,539,621 Interest on long-term debt 864,673 864,673 866,111 866,111 Total expenses 117,856,107 1,040,449 118,896,556 120,245,746 1,103,582 121,349,328 Change in net position 892,124 21,994 914,118 (1,645,583) 8,898 (1,636,685) Net position-beginning of year 35,449,040 467,196 35,916,236 37,094,623 458,298 37,552,921 | to specific purposes | | 27,462,239 | | | | 27,462,239 | 31,697,530 | | | | 31,697,530 |
| Total Revenues 118,748,231 1,062,443 119,810,674 118,600,163 1,112,480 119,712,643 Expenses: Instructional services 68,332,193 68,332,193 70,334,757 70,334,757 Support services 42,497,561 1,040,449 43,538,010 43,505,257 1,103,582 44,608,839 Charter school 6,161,680 6,161,680 5,539,621 5,539,621 5,539,621 Interest on long-term debt 864,673 864,673 866,111 866,111 Total expenses 117,856,107 1,040,449 118,896,556 120,245,746 1,103,582 121,349,328 Change in net position 892,124 21,994 914,118 (1,645,583) 8,898 (1,636,685) Net position-beginning of year 35,449,040 467,196 35,916,236 37,094,623 458,298 37,552,921 | 6 | | 423,997 | | 2,165 | | 426,162 | 83,202 | | 1,978 | | 85,180 |
| Expenses: Instructional services 68,332,193 68,332,193 70,334,757 70,334,757 Support services 42,497,561 1,040,449 43,538,010 43,505,257 1,103,582 44,608,839 Charter school 6,161,680 6,161,680 5,539,621 5,539,621 5,539,621 Interest on long-term debt 864,673 864,673 866,111 866,111 Total expenses 117,856,107 1,040,449 118,896,556 120,245,746 1,103,582 121,349,328 Change in net position 892,124 21,994 914,118 (1,645,583) 8,898 (1,636,685) Net position-beginning of year 35,449,040 467,196 35,916,236 37,094,623 458,298 37,552,921 | | | , | | | | , | | | | | |
| Instructional services68,332,19368,332,19370,334,75770,334,757Support services42,497,5611,040,44943,538,01043,505,2571,103,58244,608,839Charter school6,161,6806,161,6805,539,6215,539,6215,539,621Interest on long-term debt864,673864,673866,111866,111Total expenses117,856,1071,040,449118,896,556120,245,7461,103,582121,349,328Change in net position892,12421,994914,118(1,645,583)8,898(1,636,685)Net position-beginning of year35,449,040467,19635,916,23637,094,623458,29837,552,921 | Total Revenues | | 118,748,231 | | 1,062,443 | | 119,810,674 | 118,600,163 | | 1,112,480 | 1 | 19,712,643 |
| Support services 42,497,561 1,040,449 43,538,010 43,505,257 1,103,582 44,608,839 Charter school 6,161,680 6,161,680 5,539,621 5,539,621 5,539,621 Interest on long-term debt 864,673 864,673 866,111 866,111 Total expenses 117,856,107 1,040,449 118,896,556 120,245,746 1,103,582 121,349,328 Change in net position 892,124 21,994 914,118 (1,645,583) 8,898 (1,636,685) Net position-beginning of year 35,449,040 467,196 35,916,236 37,094,623 458,298 37,552,921 | Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chater school 6,161,680 6,161,680 5,539,621 5,539,621 Interest on long-term debt 864,673 864,673 866,111 866,111 Total expenses 117,856,107 1,040,449 118,896,556 120,245,746 1,103,582 121,349,328 Change in net position 892,124 21,994 914,118 (1,645,583) 8,898 (1,636,685) Net position-beginning of year 35,449,040 467,196 35,916,236 37,094,623 458,298 37,552,921 | Instructional services | | 68,332,193 | | | | 68,332,193 | 70,334,757 | | | | 70,334,757 |
| Interest on long-term debt 864,673 864,673 866,111 866,111 Total expenses 117,856,107 1,040,449 118,896,556 120,245,746 1,103,582 121,349,328 Change in net position 892,124 21,994 914,118 (1,645,583) 8,898 (1,636,685) Net position-beginning of year 35,449,040 467,196 35,916,236 37,094,623 458,298 37,552,921 | Support services | | 42,497,561 | | 1,040,449 | | 43,538,010 | 43,505,257 | | 1,103,582 | | 44,608,839 |
| Total expenses117,856,1071,040,449118,896,556120,245,7461,103,582121,349,328Change in net position892,12421,994914,118(1,645,583)8,898(1,636,685)Net position-beginning of year35,449,040467,19635,916,23637,094,623458,29837,552,921 | Charter school | | 6,161,680 | | | | 6,161,680 | 5,539,621 | | | | 5,539,621 |
| Change in net position 892,124 21,994 914,118 (1,645,583) 8,898 (1,636,685) Net position-beginning of year 35,449,040 467,196 35,916,236 37,094,623 458,298 37,552,921 | Interest on long-term debt | | 864,673 | | | | 864,673 | 866,111 | | | | 866,111 |
| Net position-beginning of year 35,449,040 467,196 35,916,236 37,094,623 458,298 37,552,921 | Total expenses | | 117,856,107 | | 1,040,449 | | 118,896,556 | 120,245,746 | | 1,103,582 | 1 | 21,349,328 |
| Net position-beginning of year 35,449,040 467,196 35,916,236 37,094,623 458,298 37,552,921 | Change in net position | | 892,124 | | 21,994 | | 914,118 | (1,645,583) | | 8,898 | | (1,636,685) |
| Net position-end of year \$ 36.341.164 \$ 489.190 \$ 36.830.354 \$ 35.449.040 \$ 467.196 \$ 35.916.236 | <i>c i</i> | | 35,449,040 | | 467,196 | | 35,916,236 | | | 458,298 | | , |
| ······································ | Net position-end of year | \$ | 36,341,164 | \$ | 489,190 | \$ | 36,830,354 | \$ 35,449,040 | \$ | 467,196 | \$ | 35,916,236 |

Property taxes increased \$2,855,364, which was in accordance with state regulations.

The decrease in unrestricted federal and state aid is mainly due to the decrease related to GASB 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than* Pensions, which required the District to record \$168,041 less in additional revenues and expenses, which were contributions made on behalf of the District by the State for post-employment health benefits. This decrease is also caused by a decrease in the TPAF full accrual pension adjustment of \$4,067,251.

The increase in earnings on investments is due to the \$26,928,000 bond issued in the current year of which approximately \$22 million was invested in U.S. Treasury Bonds.

Instructional services expenses decreased due to the increase in number of students attending charter schools in the current year as well as the District decreasing spending and budgeting better in this area. Support services expenses decreased due to decreases in the number of employees, and salary and benefits increases, as well as decrease in the on-behalf TPAF pension contributions by the State.

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with financerelated legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements.

General Fund. The general fund is the main operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance was \$3,244,594, while the total fund balance was \$8,295,495. The net change in total fund balance for the General Fund was an increase of \$927,794, which was mainly attributable to District having more revenue than expenditures. The District withdrew \$100,000 for the use of capital projects.

Special Revenue Fund. The special revenue fund is used to track the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specific purposes, other than debt service or capital projects. Revenue and expenditures for the current fiscal year were comparable to the prior fiscal year, with an increase of \$336,719 attributable mostly to an increase in federal and state grants expended. IDEA continues to be the largest grant in the special revenue fund, with expenditures in the current fiscal year of \$1,258,075.

Capital Projects Fund. The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and other assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). There were expenditures of \$1,534,848 in the current fiscal year compared to expenditures of \$166,620 in the prior year. The increase was mainly due to current year expenditures associated with the \$26,928,000 referendum projects which commenced in the current year.

Debt Service Fund. The debt service fund accounts for resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds. The fund balance in the debt service fund is \$362,964.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The following schedule presents a summary of the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, and the increases in relation to prior year.

| Revenue | Amount | Percent of Total | Increase from 2018 | Percent of Increase |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Local sources | \$ 88,217,678 | 80.5% | \$ 3,690,482 | 4.4% |
| State sources | 19,569,673 | 17.9 | 3,060,450 | 18.5 |
| Federal sources | 1,753,037 | 1.6 | 223,072 | 14.6 |
| Total | \$109,540,388 | 100.0% | \$ 6,974,004 | 6.8% |

The increase in local sources is mainly attributable to an increase in the tax levy of \$2,855,364.

The increase in state sources is mainly attributable to the increase in the TPAF pension contributions

made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the District during the current year of \$1,375,913, plus increases in various other state grants.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, and the increases and decreases in relation to the prior year:

| Expenditures | Amount | Percent of Total | Increase (Decrease) from 2018 | Percent of Increase (Decrease) |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Current expenditures: | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ 41,757,056 | 38.2% | \$ 1,244,064 | 3.1% |
| Support services | 55,156,570 | 50.6 | 2,900,034 | 5.5 |
| Charter schools | 6,161,680 | 5.7 | 622,059 | 11.2 |
| Debt service: | | | , | |
| Principal | 5,279,765 | 4.8 | 270,000 | 5.4 |
| Interest | 649,497 | 0.6 | (312,153) | (32.5) |
| Cost of Issuance | 231,355 | 0.1 | 231,355 | 100.0 |
| Total | \$109,235,923 | 100.0% | \$ 4,955,359 | 4.8% |

The increase in instruction and support services expenditures is mainly attributable to the increase in the number of instruction related employees as well as the increase in salaries of teachers and other employees for regular programs and special education instruction, as well an increase in the related health benefits and the increase in the State of New Jersey on-behalf pension contributions.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The District budget is prepared according to New Jersey Statutes. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund. During the fiscal year, there were several differences between the original budget and the final amended budget as a result of transfers being applied to certain line items. These transfers were made between line items as part of the normal process as permitted by State guidelines. Readers should refer to Section C of the financial report for comparisons between actual and budgeted amounts.

Described below are explanations for variations in revenues and expenditures for certain lines where the modified budgeted amounts differ from the original budget by significant amounts. All other fluctuations were considered immaterial and no explanations were deemed required.

Expenditures

- The modified budget for regular programs undistributed instruction other salaries for instruction decreased from the original budget by approximately \$427,000 or 33% as a result of moving funds to cover retirements and leaves of absence.
- The modified budget for undistributed expenditures instruction tuition to CSSD & regional day schools decreased from the original budget by approximately \$267,000 or 30% as a result of moving funds among various tuition categories during the current year.
- The modified budget for undistributed expenditures instruction tuition to private schools for the disabled within state increased from the original budget by approximately \$365,000 or 30% as a result of more students attending private schools for the disabled in the current year.

- The modified budget for undistributed expenditures instruction tuition other decreased from the original budget by approximately \$397,000 or 99% as a result of allocating to various tuition categories in the current year.
- The modified budget for undistributed expenditures child study team purchased professional educational services increased from the original budget by approximately \$279,000 or 39% as a result of requiring additional funds for purchased professional educational services in the current year.
- The modified budget for undistributed expenditures required maintenance for school facilities cleaning, repair and maintenance services increased from the original budget by approximately \$342,000 or 54% as a result of requiring additional maintenance services in the current year.
- The modified budget for undistributed expenditures custodial services electricity decreased from the original budget by approximately \$230,000 or 21% as a result of less electric consumption in the current year.
- The modified budget for undistributed expenditures student transportation services contracted services (between home and school) vendors increased from the original budget by approximately \$536,000 or 56% as a result of the district changing school start times and having to add additional routes in the current year.
- The modified budget for undistributed expenditures student transportation services contracted services (spec. ed.) vendors decreased from the original budget by approximately \$331,000 or 84% as a result of the district requiring fewer vendors for special education routes in the current year.
- The modified budget for contribution to charter schools decreased by approximately \$190,000 or 3% as a result of the district budgeting for larger increases in charter school tuition in the current year.

Described below are explanations for variations in revenues and expenditures for certain lines where the modified budgeted amounts differ from the actual by significant amounts. All other fluctuations were considered immaterial and no explanations were deemed required.

Revenues

- Actual miscellaneous local revenue was in excess of the modified budget by \$435,635 or 46% as a result of the district refunding the general fund for prior year expenditures related to the referendum in the current year.
- Actual extraordinary aid was in excess of the modified budget by \$1,728,553 or 70% as a result of the fact that the final award amount is calculated by the State of New Jersey and is not required to be budgeted for.

Capital Assets

At the end of the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, the District had \$81,604,889 and \$83,850,808, respectively, invested in land, construction in progress, land improvements, building and building improvements and machinery and equipment and vehicles, net of accumulated depreciation or amortization.

| | Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Governi | nental Activities | Business-type Activities | | | | | | |
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 195,19 | 90 \$ 195,190 | | | | | | | |
| Construction in progress | 1,212,64 | 49 86,970 | | | | | | | |
| Building and building | | | | | | | | | |
| improvements | 78,391,22 | 26 81,383,207 | | | | | | | |
| Machinery and equipment | 1,640,90 | 63 2,026,224 | \$ 164,861 | \$ 159,217 | | | | | |
| Total | \$ 81,440,02 | 28 \$ 83,691,591 | \$ 164,861 | \$ 159,217 | | | | | |

The decrease in capital assets, net is due to capital asset additions being less than depreciation expense during the 2018-19 year. For more detailed information, please refer to Note 4 to the basic financial statements.

Debt Administration and Long-Term Liabilities

At June 30, 2019, the District had \$76,927,482 of outstanding long-term liabilities. Of this amount, \$26,808,273 is for the net pension liability, \$5,648,497 is for compensated absences; \$43,718,000 of serial bonds for school construction; and \$752,712 is for the unamortized premium on bonds. The District paid \$4,955,000 of the principal balance of outstanding bonds during the 2018-19 fiscal year and one additional bond was issued, while one bond was refunded during the current year. The legal debt margin at June 30, 2019 is \$282,056,660.

Additional information on Princeton Public Schools' long-term liabilities can be found in Note 5 to the basic financial statements.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget

- The District budgeted \$2,350,000 of its 2019 fund balance to partially fund 2019-2020 operations, a decrease of \$768,609 from the prior year.
- The 2019-2020 tax levy was increased in accordance with state regulations.

All of the above factors were considered in preparing the District's 2019-20 fiscal year budget.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Princeton Public Schools finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the School Business Administrator, 25 Valley Road, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Basic Financial Statements

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all governmental activities and business-type activities as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2019

| | Governmental Activities | | siness-type Activities | Total | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|
| Assets | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 9,114,061 | \$ 315,930 | \$ 9,429,991 | |
| Investments | | 21,188,088 | | 21,188,088 | |
| Accounts receivable | | 3,090,893 | 31,933 | 3,122,826 | |
| Internal balances | | (33,572) | 33,572 | - | |
| Inventories | | | 21,223 | 21,223 | |
| Restricted assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 2,414,531 | | 2,414,531 | |
| Capital assets, non-depreciable | | 1,407,839 | | 1,407,839 | |
| Capital assets, depreciable, net | | 80,032,189 | 164,861 | 80,197,050 | |
| Total assets | | 117,214,029 | 567,519 | 117,781,548 | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | | | |
| Deferred loss on defeasance of debt | | 270,764 | | 270,764 | |
| Pension deferrals | | 8,808,990 | | 8,808,990 | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | 9,079,754 | | 9,079,754 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 2,614,733 | 22,792 | 2,637,525 | |
| Accrued interest payable | | 593,439 | | 593,439 | |
| Intergovernmental payables: | | | | | |
| State | | 90,417 | | 90,417 | |
| Unearned revenue | | 169,496 | 55,537 | 225,033 | |
| Other liabilities | | 820 | | 820 | |
| Net pension liability | | 26,808,273 | | 26,808,273 | |
| Current portion of long-term obligations | | 5,725,880 | | 5,725,880 | |
| Noncurrent portion of long-term obligations | | 44,393,329 | | 44,393,329 | |
| Total liabilities | | 80,396,387 | 78,329 | 80,474,716 | |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources | | | | | |
| Pension deferrals | | 9,556,232 | | 9,556,232 | |
| Net position | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 62,887,801 | 164,861 | 63,052,662 | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Capital reserve | | 2,303,847 | | 2,303,847 | |
| Maintenance reserve | | 110,684 | | 110,684 | |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | | (28,961,168) | 324,329 | (28,636,839) | |
| Total net position | \$ | 36,341,164 | \$ 489,190 | \$ 36,830,354 | |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Princeton Public Schools

Statement of Activities

Year ended June 30, 2019

| | Program Revenues | | | venues | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|------------------------|--------|--|----|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | | narges for Services | G | Operating Frants and Intributions | G | overnmental Activities | | siness-type Activities | Total |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ 68,332,193 | \$ | 5,565,909 | \$ | 1,660,781 | \$ | (61,105,503) | | | \$ (61,105,503) |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attendance/social work | 466,708 | | | | | | (466,708) | | | (466,708) |
| Health services | 1,507,074 | | | | | | (1,507,074) | | | (1,507,074) |
| Other support services | 12,811,403 | | | | 1,100,837 | | (11,710,566) | | | (11,710,566) |
| Improvement of instruction | 412,955 | | | | | | (412,955) | | | (412,955) |
| Other support: instructional staff | 2,356,743 | | | | | | (2,356,743) | | | (2,356,743) |
| School library | 1,956,889 | | | | | | (1,956,889) | | | (1,956,889) |
| General administration | 1,338,894 | | | | | | (1,338,894) | | | (1,338,894) |
| School administration | 4,635,840 | | | | | | (4,635,840) | | | (4,635,840) |
| Central services | 2,172,176 | | | | | | (2,172,176) | | | (2,172,176) |
| Admin info technology | 1,050,273 | | | | | | (1,050,273) | | | (1,050,273) |
| Required maintenance of plant services | 2,111,589 | | | | | | (2,111,589) | | | (2,111,589) |
| Operation of plant | 7,117,461 | | | | | | (7,117,461) | | | (7,117,461) |
| Student transportation | 4,559,556 | | 170,000 | | | | (4,389,556) | | | (4,389,556) |
| Charter schools | 6,161,680 | | | | | | (6,161,680) | | | (6,161,680) |
| Interest on long-term debt | 864,673 | | | | | | (864,673) | | | (864,673) |
| Total governmental activities | 117,856,107 | | 5,735,909 | | 2,761,618 | | (109,358,580) | | | (109,358,580) |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food service | 1,040,449 | | 738,705 | | 321,573 | | | \$ | 19,829 | 19,829 |
| Total business-type activities | 1,040,449 | | 738,705 | | 321,573 | | | | 19,829 | 19,829 |
| Total primary government | \$ 118,896,556 | \$ | 6,474,614 | \$ | 3,083,191 | | (109,358,580) | | 19,829 | (109,338,751) |
| | General revenue | 05. | | | | | | | | |
| | Property taxes, levied for general purposes | | | | 76,246,634 | | | 76,246,634 | | |
| | Property taxes, levied for debt service | | | | 5,168,761 | | | 5,168,761 | | |
| | Federal and state sources | | | | 27,462,239 | | | 27,462,239 | | |
| | Investment earnings | | | | 423,997 | | 2,165 | 426,162 | | |
| | Miscellaneous income | | | | 949,073 | | 2,105 | 949,073 | | |
| | Total general revenues | | | | 110,250,704 | | 2,165 | 110,252,869 | | |
| | Change in ne | | | | | | 892,124 | | 2,103 | 914,118 |
| | - | - | | | | | 072,124 | | 21,774 | 214,110 |
| | Net position—be | - | - | | | | 35,449,040 | | 467,196 | 35,916,236 |
| | Net position—en | nding | | | | \$ | 36,341,164 | \$ | 489,190 | \$ 36,830,354 |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

Princeton Public Schools Governmental Funds

Balance Sheet

June 30, 2019

| | Major Funds | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------|----|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | General Fund | | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Projects Fund | | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
| Assets | \$ | 2,350,791 | \$ | 254,694 | \$ 6,508,576 | | | \$ 9,114,061 |
| Cash and cash equivalents Investments | φ | 2,330,791 | φ | 234,094 | 21,188,088 | | | 21,188,088 |
| Accounts receivable: | | | | | 21,100,000 | | | 21,100,000 |
| State | | 2,675,029 | | 1,181 | | | | 2,676,210 |
| Federal | | 2,075,029 | | 198,258 | | | | 198,258 |
| Local | | | | 2,748 | | | | 2,748 |
| Interfund | | 1,666,251 | | 2,748 | | \$ | 741,481 | 2,407,732 |
| Other | | 148,050 | | | 65,627 | φ | /41,401 | 213,677 |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | | 2,414,531 | | | 05,027 | | | 2,414,531 |
| Total assets | \$ | 9.254.652 | \$ | 456.881 | \$27,762,291 | \$ | 741.481 | \$ 38,215,305 |
| Total assets | <u> </u> | 7.257.052 | U | 450.001 | 021.102.271 | 9 | / 41.401 | 0 00.210.000 |
| Liabilities and fund balances Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 918,813 | \$ | 207,870 | \$ 85,355 | | | \$ 1,212,038 |
| Intergovernmental payables: | | | | | | | | |
| State | | | | 90,417 | | | | 90,417 |
| Interfunds payable | | 33,572 | | | 2,029,215 | \$ | 378,517 | 2,441,304 |
| Unearned revenue | | 6,772 | | 162,724 | | | | 169,496 |
| Other liabilities | | | | 820 | | | | 820 |
| Total liabilities | | 959,157 | | 461,831 | 2,114,570 | | 378,517 | 3,914,075 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital reserve | | 2,303,847 | | | | | | 2,303,847 |
| Maintenance reserve | | 110,684 | | | | | | 110,684 |
| Capital projects | | | | | 25,647,721 | | | 25,647,721 |
| Debt service | | | | | | | 362,964 | 362,964 |
| Assigned to: | | | | | | | | |
| Designated for subsequent year | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | | 2,350,000 | | | | | | 2,350,000 |
| Other purposes | | 286,370 | | | | | | 286,370 |
| Unassigned (deficit) | | 3,244,594 | | (4,950) | | | | 3,239,644 |
| Total fund balances | | 8,295,495 | | (4,950) | 25,647,721 | | 362,964 | 34,301,230 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 9.254.652 | \$ | 456.881 | \$27,762,291 | \$ | 741,481 | |

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the

| statement of net position (A-1) are different because: | |
|--|------------------------|
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$129,866,049 and the accumulated depreciation is \$48,426,021. (See Note 4) | 81,440,028 |
| Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. | (593,439) |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and compensated absences an due in the current period and therefore are not liabilities in the funds. | re not (50,119,209) |
| Losses arising from the issuance of refunding bonds that are a result of the difference in the carrying value of the refunded bonds and the new bonds are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. | 270,764 |
| Deferred pension costs in governmental activities are not financial resources and are therefore not reported in the funds. | (747,242) |
| Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2019 plan year end are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. | (1,402,695) |
| Net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. | (26,808,273) |
| Net position of governmental activities | \$ 36,341,164 |

Princeton Public Schools Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Year ended June 30, 2019

| Revenues: Local sources: Local tax levy \$ Tuition Interest on investments Transportation-hazardous routes Miscellaneous Total local sources State sources Federal sources Total revenues Expenditures: Current: Instruction | General Fund 5 76,246,634 5,565,909 73,011 170,000 941,536 82,997,090 18,598,962 6,420 101,602,472 | \$ Special Revenue Fund 44,290 44,290 | Capital Projects Fund \$ 350,986 | Debt Service Fund \$ 5,168,761 | Total Governmental Funds \$ 81,415,395 5,565,909 |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| Local sources: Local tax levy 5 Tuition Interest on investments Transportation-hazardous routes Miscellaneous Total local sources State sources Federal sources Total revenues Expenditures: Current: Instruction | 5 76,246,634 5,565,909 73,011 170,000 941,536 82,997,090 18,598,962 6,420 | \$ 44,290 | | | \$ 81,415,395 5,565,909 |
| Local sources: Local tax levy 5 Tuition Interest on investments Transportation-hazardous routes Miscellaneous Total local sources State sources Federal sources Total revenues Expenditures: Current: Instruction | 5,565,909 73,011 170,000 941,536 82,997,090 18,598,962 6,420 | \$ | \$ 350,986 | \$ 5,168,761 | 5,565,909 |
| Local tax levy 5 Tuition Interest on investments Transportation-hazardous routes Miscellaneous Total local sources State sources Federal sources Total revenues Expenditures: Current: Instruction | 5,565,909 73,011 170,000 941,536 82,997,090 18,598,962 6,420 | \$ | \$ 350,986 | \$ 5,168,761 | 5,565,909 |
| Tuition Interest on investments Transportation-hazardous routes Miscellaneous Total local sources State sources Federal sources Total revenues Expenditures: Current: Instruction | 5,565,909 73,011 170,000 941,536 82,997,090 18,598,962 6,420 | \$ | \$ 350,986 | ,, . | 5,565,909 |
| Transportation-hazardous routes Miscellaneous Total local sources State sources Federal sources Total revenues Expenditures: Current: Instruction | 73,011 170,000 941,536 82,997,090 18,598,962 6,420 | \$ | \$ 350,986 | | |
| Miscellaneous Total local sources State sources Federal sources Total revenues Expenditures: Current: Instruction | 941,536 82,997,090 18,598,962 6,420 | \$ | | | 423,997 |
| Total local sources State sources Federal sources Total revenues Expenditures: Current: Instruction | 82,997,090 18,598,962 6,420 | \$ | | | 170,000 |
| State sources Federal sources Total revenues Expenditures: Current: Instruction | 18,598,962 6,420 | 44,290 | | 7,537 | 993,363 |
| Federal sources | 6,420 | | 350,986 | 5,176,298 | 88,568,664 |
| Total revenues Expenditures: Current: Instruction | | 970,711 | | | 19,569,673 |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction | 101,602,472 | 1,746,617 | | | 1,753,037 |
| Current: Instruction | | 2,761,618 | 350,986 | 5,176,298 | 109,891,374 |
| Instruction | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 37,455,758 | 1,660,781 | | | 39,116,539 |
| Support services: | | | | | |
| Instruction - tuition to other districts | 2,640,517 | | | | 2,640,517 |
| Attendance/social work | 268,185 | | | | 268,185 |
| Health services | 881,386 | 1 100 027 | | | 881,386 |
| Support services | 7,040,918 | 1,100,837 | | | 8,141,755 |
| Improvement of instruction | 253,058 | | | | 253,058 |
| Other support: instructional staff | 1,248,336 | | | | 1,248,336 |
| School library | 945,703 | | | | 945,703 |
| General administration | 939,515 | | | | 939,515 |
| School administration | 2,595,530 | | | | 2,595,530 |
| Central services | 1,351,836 | | | | 1,351,836 |
| Administration information technology | 922,913 | | | | 922,913 |
| Required maintenance of plant services Operation of plant-custodial services | 1,585,179 4,213,203 | | | | 1,585,179 |
| Care & upkeep of grounds | 4,213,203 | | | | 4,213,203 363,352 |
| Security | 367,641 | | | | 367,641 |
| Student transportation | 3,698,554 | | | | 3,698,554 |
| Employee benefits | 15,397,571 | | | | 15,397,571 |
| On-behalf pension, medical and disability | 15,577,571 | | | | 10,007,071 |
| contributions | 9,465,156 | | | | 9,465,156 |
| On-behalf TPAF social security | >,405,150 | | | | 9,405,150 |
| contributions | 2.641.354 | | | | 2.641.354 |
| Contribution to charter schools - current | 6,161,680 | | | | 6,161,680 |
| Capital outlay | -, - , | | 1,534,848 | | 1,534,848 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | |
| Principal | 239,765 | | | 5,040,000 | 5,279,765 |
| Interest | | | | 649,497 | 649,497 |
| Cost of issuance | | | 123,657 | 107,698 | 231,355 |
| Total expenditures | 100,677,110 | 2,761,618 | 1,658,505 | 5,797,195 | 110,894,428 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 925,362 | | (1 207 510) | ((20.907) | (1.002.054) |
| | 925,362 | - | (1,307,519) | (620,897) | (1,003,054) |
| Other financing sources (uses): Bonds issued | | | 26,928,000 | 12,155,000 | 39,083,000 |
| Premium on bonds issued | | | 123,657 | 724,015 | 39,083,000 847,672 |
| Transfers in | 2,432 | | 125,057 | 741,481 | 743,913 |
| Transfers out | 2,432 | | (743,913) | /41,401 | (743,913) |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | | | (745,915) | (12,771,318) | (12,771,318) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 2,432 | | 26,307,744 | 849,178 | 27,159,354 |
| Change in fund balances before special item | 927,794 | - | 25,000,225 | 228,281 | 26,156,300 |
| Special item-legal settlement | | | 25,000 | | 25,000 |
| Net change in fund balances | 927,794 | - | 25,025,225 | 228,281 | 26,181,300 |
| Fund balances (deficit), July 1 | 7,367,701 | (4,950) | 622,496 | 134,683 | 8,119,930 |
| Fund balances (deficit), June 30 | 8,295,495 | \$ (4,950) | \$ 25,647,721 | \$ 362,964 | \$ 34,301,230 |

The reconciliation of the fund balances of governmental funds to the net position of governmental activities in the statement of activities is presented in an accompanying schedule (B-3).

Princeton Public Schools Governmental Funds

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

Year ended June 30, 2019

| Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2) | \$ | 26,181,300 |
|---|---|--------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: | | |
| | 538,834) 887,271 | (2,251,563) |
| In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The amount presented is the change from prior year. | | (259,876) |
| Repayments of bond principal are expenditures in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. | | 5,040,000 |
| Bonds Refunded 12,5 | ent financi 55,000) 555,000 928,000) | al (26,528,000) |
| Premium on Refunding Bond Issuance(7Amortization of Premium on Bonds3Deferred Interest on Refunding Bond Issuance2 | 23,657) 724,015) 330,208 216,318 (54,153) | (355,299) |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). The amount presented is the change from the prior year. | | 8,441 |
| Legal settlement was recorded as revenue in the statement of activities in the prior year, but not reported in the governmental funds until collected. The amount presented is the current year collections of legal settlement receivable. | | (25,000) |
| Certain expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Pension expense | | (917,879) |
| Change in net position of governmental activities (A-2) | \$ | 892,124 |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Proprietary Fund

Princeton Public Schools Proprietary Fund

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2019

| | Major Fund | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| | Business Type Act | ivty |
| | Food | |
| | Service | |
| Assets | | |
| Current assets: | ¢ | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 315,9 | 930 |
| Accounts receivable: | | |
| State | | 634 |
| Federal | , | 575 |
| Interfund | | 572 |
| Other | | 724 |
| Inventories | 21,2 | |
| Total current assets | 402, | 658 |
| Non-current assets: | | |
| Capital assets: | | |
| Équipment | 932,: | 586 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (767, | |
| Total capital assets, net | 164, | , |
| Total assets | 567, | 519 |
| Liabilities | | |
| Current liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable | 22, | 792 |
| Unearned revenue | 22, 55, | |
| Total current liabilities | | 329 |
| Total current natimites | /6, | 529 |
| Net position | | |
| Investment in capital assets | 164,1 | |
| Unrestricted | 324,7 | |
| Total net position | <u>\$ 489,</u> | <u>190</u> |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Princeton Public Schools Proprietary Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position

Year ended June 30, 2019

| | Major Fund |
|--|-------------------------------|
| | Business Type Activity |
| | Food |
| | Service |
| Operating revenues: | |
| Local sources: | ¢ 220.124 |
| Daily food sales-reimbursable programs | \$ 338,134 |
| Daily food sales-non-reimbursable programs | 337,372 |
| Special event income Miscellaneous income | 42,966 |
| | 20,233 |
| Total operating revenues | 738,705 |
| Operating expenses: | |
| Salaries | 411,842 |
| Employee benefits | 67,931 |
| Other purchased services | 17,042 |
| Supplies and materials | 55,218 |
| Depreciation | 15,941 |
| Cost of sales- non-program revenues | 260,825 |
| Cost of sales- program revenues | 134,240 |
| Management and administrative fees | 64,649 |
| Miscellaneous | 12,761 |
| Total operating expenses | 1,040,449 |
| Operating (loss) | (301,744) |
| Nonoperating revenues: | |
| State sources: | |
| State school lunch program | 8,249 |
| Federal sources: | |
| National school breakfast program | 34,449 |
| National school lunch program | 215,364 |
| Food donation program | 63,511 |
| Interest | 2,165 |
| Total nonoperating revenues | 323,738 |
| Change in net position | 21,994 |
| Total net position-beginning | 467,196 |
| Total net position-ending | \$ 489,190 |
| rom not position onung | φ +07,170 |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Princeton Public Schools Proprietary Fund

Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended June 30, 2019

| Tear ended June 50, 2019 | М | ajor Fund | |
|---|---------------------|-----------|--|
| | Business Type Activ | | |
| | Dusine | Food | |
| | Service | | |
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | |
| Receipts from customers | \$ | 739,393 | |
| Payments to employees | | (411,842) | |
| Payments for employee benefits | | (67,931) | |
| Payments to suppliers | | (582,233) | |
| Net cash used in operating activities | | (322,613) | |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: | | | |
| Cash received from state and federal reimbursements | | 260,687 | |
| Receipts from food donation program | | 64,930 | |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities | | 325,617 | |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: | | | |
| Acquisition of capital assets | | (21,585) | |
| Net cash used in capital and related financing activities | | (21,585) | |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | |
| Interest received | | 2,165 | |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | | 2,165 | |
| Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | (16,416) | |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | | 332,346 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ | 315,930 | |
| Reconciliation of operating (loss) to net cash | | | |
| (used in) operating activities | | | |
| Operating (loss) | \$ | (301,744) | |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash | | | |
| used in operating activities: | | | |
| Depreciation | | 15,941 | |
| Change in assets and liabilities: | | | |
| Increase in accounts receivable | | (5,451) | |
| Increase in inventory | | (4,582) | |
| Increase in accounts payable | | 656 | |
| Increase in interfund receivable | | (33,572) | |
| Decrease in unearned revenue | - | 6,139 | |
| Net cash used in operating activities | \$ | (322,613) | |

Noncash noncapital financing activities:

The District received \$64,930 of food commodities from the U.S. Department of Agriculture for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Fiduciary Funds

Princeton Public Schools Fiduciary Funds

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

June 30, 2019

| | P Sch | Private-PurposeUnemploymentScholarshipCompensationFundsTrust | | Agency Funds | |
|--|----------|--|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| Assets | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 13,125 | \$ | 549,185 | \$ 1,436,625 |
| Total assets | | 13,125 | | 549,185 | \$ 1,436,625 |
| Liabilities Accounts payable | | | | 714 | |
| Payroll deductions and withholdings payable | | | | | \$ 561,960 |
| Summer savings payable | | | | | 356,017 |
| Due to student groups | | | | | 518,648 |
| Total liabilities | | | | 714 | \$ 1,436,625 |
| Net Position Held in trust for scholarships Held in trust for unemployment claims and | \$ | 13,125 | | | |
| other purposes | | | \$ | 548,471 | |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Princeton Public Schools Fiduciary Funds

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

Year ended June 30, 2019

| | Pu Scho | ivate- rpose larship und | Unemployment Compensation Trust | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Additions | | | | | |
| Contributions: | | | | | |
| Plan member contributions | | | \$ | 80,540 | |
| Total contributions | | | | 80,540 | |
| Investment earnings: | | | | | |
| Interest | \$ | 90 | | 3,281 | |
| Total additions | | 90 | | 83,821 | |
| Deductions | | | | | |
| Unemployment benefit payments | | | | 54,653 | |
| Scholarship payments | | 1,628 | | | |
| Total deductions | | 1,628 | | 54,653 | |
| Change in net position | | (1,538) | | 29,168 | |
| Net position-beginning | | 14,663 | | 519,303 | |
| Net position-ending | \$ | 13,125 | \$ | 548,471 | |
| | | | | | |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Year ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Princeton Public Schools (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

The more significant of the District's accounting policies are disclosed below:

A. Reporting Entity

The financial reporting entity consists of a) the primary government, b) organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable, and c) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

The definition of the reporting entity is based primarily on the notion of financial accountability. A primary government is financially accountable for the organizations that make up its legal entity. It is also financially accountable for legally separate organizations if its officials appoint a voting majority of an organization's governing body and either it is able to impose its will on that organization or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or to impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A primary government may also be financially accountable for governmental organizations that are fiscally dependent on it.

The District, as the primary government for financial reporting entity purposes, has oversight responsibility and control over all activities related to Princeton Public Schools in Princeton, New Jersey. The District receives funding from local, state, and federal government sources and must comply with the requirements of these funding source entities.

The District has no component units that are required to be included within the reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of <u>Governmental Accounting</u> and <u>Financial Reporting Standards</u>.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and the major individual enterprise fund are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The New Jersey Department of Education requires that all funds be reported as major to promote consistency of reporting among the school districts in the State of New Jersey.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District elected to move the April school election to the date of the November general election thereby eliminating the vote on the annual base budget. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers all revenue to be available if they are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, certain legal settlements and capital leases, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, interest, and state aid associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the District receives cash.

The District has reported the following major governmental funds:

General Fund: The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment, which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

Special Revenue Fund: The District maintains one special revenue fund, which includes the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes, other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund: The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds and state aid that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Debt Service Fund: The debt service fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

The District reports the following major proprietary fund:

Food Service Enterprise Fund: The food service enterprise fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to cafeteria operations. This fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods and services to the students or other entities on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Additionally, the District reports the following fiduciary fund types:

Fiduciary Funds of the District include the unemployment compensation trust fund, private-purpose scholarship trust funds and agency funds. Agency funds are purely custodial (assets equal liabilities) and thus do not involve measurements of results of operations. The following is a description of the fiduciary funds of the District:

Trust and Agency Funds: The trust and agency funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the District.

Trust Funds: The unemployment compensation and private-purpose scholarship funds are accounted for in essentially the same manner as governmental funds. The unemployment compensation fund is used to account for contributions from employees and interest earned on the balance as well as payments to the State for reimbursement of unemployment claims. The private-purpose scholarship fund is utilized to provide scholarships to students and to account for the related transactions.

Agency Funds (Payroll and Student Activity Fund): Agency funds are used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

As a general rule the effect of internal activity has been eliminated from the governmentwide financial statements.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) fees charged to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Enterprise funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with an enterprise fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's enterprise funds are charges for sales of food and special events. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets, if applicable. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The District reports unearned revenue on its balance sheets and statement of net position. Unearned revenue arises when resources are received by the District before it has legal claim to them, as when federal assistance is received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the District has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for unearned revenue is removed from the balance sheets and statements of net position and revenue is recognized.

Ad Valorem (Property) taxes are susceptible to accrual as, under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive moneys under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable."

The County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties and the Township Tax Collector is responsible for collection of taxes. Assessments are certified and taxes are levied on January 1; taxes are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to lien.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds and submitted to the county office. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting and the special revenue fund uses a non-GAAP budget (budgetary basis). The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referred in N.J.A.C. 6A:23. All budget amendments must be approved by School Board resolution and certain others require approval by the County Superintendent of Schools. Budgetary transfers were made during the current year in accordance with statutory guidelines. The amendments made by the District were part of the normal course of operations.

The over-expenditures related to on-behalf payments in the general fund are due to the inclusion of the non-budgeted on-behalf payments made by the State of New Jersey as District expenditures. These amounts are offset by related revenues and as such do not represent budgetary over-expenditures.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition in the general fund of the last two state aid payments for budgetary purposes and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

E. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, amounts on deposit, money market accounts, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with the GASB. The District classifies certificates of deposit, which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments and are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

F. Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

G. Inventories

Inventories that benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

The food service enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. At June 30, 2019, the unused Food Donation Program commodities of \$2,691 are reported as unearned revenue in the Enterprise Fund.

H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and building improvements and machinery and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition value on the date of acquisition.

The costs of normal repairs and maintenance that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the assets lives are not capitalized.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Capital assets, being depreciated, of the District are depreciated using the straight-line method. The following estimated useful lives are used to compute depreciation:

| | Years |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Land improvements | 20 |
| Buildings and building improvements | 25-50 |
| Machinery and equipment | 5-20 |
| Vehicles | 5-10 |
| Computer software | 5 |

I. Accrued Salaries and Wages

Certain District employees who provided services to the District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but not disbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2019, the amount earned by these employees but not disbursed was \$356,017 and is included in liabilities – summer savings payable in the fiduciary fund.

J. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense / expenditure) until then. The District has two items that qualify for reporting in this category, including deferred amounts from the refunding of debt and deferred amounts related to pensions.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, deferred amounts related to pensions.

K. Compensated Absences

A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered and that is not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits. The District uses the "vesting method" for estimating its accrued sick and vacation leave liability.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

District employees earn vacation and sick leave in varying amounts under the District's existing collective bargaining agreements. In the event of termination, an employee is reimbursed for accumulated vacation. Sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and begin vesting with the employee after one year of service.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the District is recorded in the governmentwide financial statements amounted to \$5,648,497 at June 30, 2019. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

L. Deferred Loss on Defeasance of Debt

Deferred loss on defeasance of debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as a deferred outflow of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the duration of the related debt as a component of interest expense. As of June 30, 2019, the District has recorded an unamortized balance of \$270,764 as a deferred outflow of resources. Amortization expense for the year ended June 30, 2019 was \$54,153.

M. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the general fund and special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. Unearned revenue in the food service enterprise fund represents unused food donation commodities and student deposits made for the use of purchasing food in a future period.

N. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and enterprise fund in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

O. Fund Balances

GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions* ("GASB 54") established fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Under GASB 54, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are reported under the modified accrual basis of accounting and classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

- Nonspendable includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either

 (a) not in spendable form or
 (b) legally or contractually required to be
 maintained intact. Assets included in this fund balance category include prepaid
 assets, inventories, long-term receivables, and corpus of any permanent funds.
- 2) Restricted includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation.
- 3) Committed includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action of the government's highest level of decisionmaking authority. The District's highest level of decision-making authority is the Board of Education (the "Board") and formal action is taken by resolution of the Board at publicly held meetings. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for other purposes unless the Board revises or changes the specified use by taking the same action (resolution) taken to originally commit these funds.
- 4) Assigned amounts intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Interest is expressed by either the Board or Business Administrator, to whom the Board has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes, including the encumbering of funds.
- 5) Unassigned includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications in the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In the other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. For the unrestricted fund balance, the District first spends committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally, unassigned funds.

Of the \$8,295,495 of fund balance in the General Fund, \$2,303,847 has been restricted in the capital reserve account, \$110,684 has been restricted in the maintenance reserve account, \$286,370 of encumbrances is assigned to other purposes, \$2,350,000 has been classified as assigned fund balance designated for subsequent year's expenditures, and \$3,244,594 is unassigned. The Capital Projects Fund fund balance is \$25,647,721, which is restricted for capital projects and the Debt Service Fund fund balance is \$362,964, which is restricted for debt service.

P. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for restricted fund balance - excess surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve fund balance of the general fund at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The District did not generate any excess fund balance during the 2019 fiscal year.

Q. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources and liabilities in the Government-wide financial statements. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any long-term debt used to build or acquire the capital assets. Net positions are reported as restricted in the government-wide and fund financial statements when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

R. Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

S. On-Behalf Payments

Revenues and expenditures of the general fund include payments made or reimbursed by the State of New Jersey for social security and post-retirement pension and medical contributions for certified teachers and other members of the New Jersey Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund. Additionally, revenues and expenses related to on-behalf pension contributions in the government-wide financial statements have been increased by \$5,568,023 to adjust for the full accrual basis expense incurred by the State of New Jersey during the most recent measurement period. The amounts are not required to be included in the District's annual budget.

T. GASB Pronouncements

Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Principles

The GASB issued Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities* in January 2017. This Statement establishes standards of accounting and financial reporting for fiduciary activities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the impact of this statement on the financial statements.

The GASB issued Statement No. 87, *Leases* in June 2017. This Statement establishes standards of accounting and financial reporting for leases by lessees and lessors. The requirements of this Statement are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management has not yet determined the impact of this statement on the financial statements.

The GASB issued Statement No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements* in April 2018. This Statement defines debt for purposes of disclosure in notes to financial statements and establishes additional financial statement note disclosure requirements related to debt obligations of governments. The requirements of this Statement are effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2018.

Management has adopted this statement in the 2019 fiscal year and it was determined that it did not have an impact on its financial statements or disclosures.

U. Subsequent events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2019 and December 4, 2019, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

2. Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance – total governmental funds and net position – governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and compensated absences, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.

The details of this \$50,119,209 difference are as follows:

| Bonds payable | \$ 43,718,000 |
|--|------------------|
| Unamortized premium on bonds | 752,712 |
| Compensated absences | 5,648,497 |
| Net adjustment to reduce fund balance-total governmental funds | |
| to arrive at net position - governmental activities | \$ 50,119,209 |

3. Deposits and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts on deposit and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include savings and loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

3. Deposits and Investments (continued)

other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

Deposits

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey that are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund and the New Jersey Asset and Rebate Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

The District's cash and cash equivalents are classified below to inform financial statement users about the extent to which the District's deposits and investments are exposed to custodial credit risk.

At June 30, 2019, the District's carrying value of its deposits was \$9,886,847, and the bank balance was \$11,449,183. Based on levels of risk, \$250,000 of the District's cash deposits on June 30, 2019 were secured by federal depository insurance and \$10,221,425 was covered by the New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). \$977,758 held in the District's agency accounts are not covered by GUDPA.

Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 40, "Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures" ("GASB 40"), the District's operating cash accounts are profiled in order to determine exposure, if any,

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

3. Deposits and Investments (continued)

to Custodial Credit Risk (risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty the District would not be able to recover the value of its deposits and investments). Deposits are considered to be exposed to Custodial Credit Risk if they are: uncollateralized (securities not pledged to the depositor), collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, or collateralized with securities held by the financial institution's trust department or agent but not in the government's name. The District does not have a policy for the management of custodial credit risk, other than depositing all of its funds in banks covered by GUDPA. At least five percent of the District's deposits were fully collateralized by funds held by financial institutions, but not in the name of the District. Due to the nature of GUDPA, further information is not available regarding the full amount that is collateralized.

Investments

New Jersey statutes permit the District to purchase the following types of securities:

- a. Bonds and other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States.
- b. Bonds of any Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal National Mortgage Agency or of any United States Bank, which have a maturity date not greater than twelve months from the date of purchase.
- c. New Jersey Cash Management Fund and New Jersey Asset and Rebate Management Fund.

Custodial Credit Risk: The District does not have a policy for custodial credit risk other than to maintain a safekeeping account for the securities at a financial institution.

Credit Risk: The District does not have an investment policy regarding the management of credit risk. GASB 40 requires that disclosure be made as to the credit rating of all debt security investments except for obligations of the U.S. government or investments guaranteed by the U.S. government.

Concentration of Credit Risk: The District places no limit on the amount the District may invest in any one issuer.

Interest Rate Risk: The District does not have a policy to limit interest rate risk.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

3. Deposits and Investments (continued)

The following presents the components of investments held at June 30, 2019:

| | Fair Investment Matu | | | stment Maturities |
|------------------------------|----------------------|------------|----|-------------------|
| Investment Type | | Value | L | ess than 1 year |
| | | | | |
| United States Treasury Notes | \$ | 21,188,088 | \$ | 21,188,088 |
| Total Investments | \$ | 21,188,088 | \$ | 21,188,088 |

The investments in United States Treasury Notes are recorded as investments in the capital projects fund.

New Jersey Asset and Rebate Management Fund

In order to maximize liquidity, the District utilizes the New Jersey Asset and Rebate Management Fund ("NJARM").

The NJARM, which is an investment pool managed by Public Financial Management Company, allows governments within the state to pool their funds for investment purposes and the Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) does not restrict the pool. Earnings are allocated to all participants based upon shares held in the pool and distributed on the last day of each month. In addition, the fair value of the District's portion of the pool is the same as the value of its shares. Agencies that participate in the NJARM typically earn returns that mirror short-term investment rates. Monies can be freely added or withdrawn from the NJARM on a daily basis without penalty. At June 30, 2019, the District's balance was \$3,956,610 with NJARM. The NJARM Joint Account portfolio is rated AAA by Standard & Poor's.

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

3. Deposits and Investments (continued)

The following table sets forth by level, within fair value hierarchy, the investment assets at fair value as of June 30, 2019:

| Investment Type | A | Assets at Fair Value | e as o | f June 30, 2019 |
|------------------------------|----|----------------------|--------|-----------------|
| | | Level 2 | | <u>Total</u> |
| United States Treasury Notes | \$ | 21,188,088 | \$ | 21,188,088 |

4. Capital Assets

The following schedule is a summarization of the governmental activities changes in capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2019:

| | Beginning | | | Ending |
|---|--------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Balance | Increases | Transfers | Balance |
| Governmental activities | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated | | | | |
| Land | \$195,190 | | | \$195,190 |
| Construction in progress | 86,970 | \$1,212,649 | \$ (86,970) | 1,212,649 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | 282,160 | 1,212,649 | (86,970) | 1,407,839 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated | | | | |
| Land improvements | 596,300 | | | 596,300 |
| Buildings and building improvements | 119,902,028 | 15,300 | 86,970 | 120,004,298 |
| Machinery, equipment, and vehicles | 7,698,290 | 159,322 | | 7,857,612 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 128,196,618 | 174,622 | 86,970 | 128,458,210 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Land improvements | 596,300 | | | 596,300 |
| Buildings and building improvements | 38,518,821 | 3,094,251 | | 41,613,072 |
| Machinery, equipment, and vehicles | 5,672,066 | 544,583 | | 6,216,649 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 44,787,187 | 3,638,834 | | 48,426,021 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 83,409,431 | (3,464,212) | 86,970 | 80,032,189 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$83,691,591 | \$ (2,251,563) | \$- | \$81,440,028 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

4. Capital Assets (continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the District as follows:

| Instruction | \$ 2,185,244 |
|--|-----------------|
| Attendance/social work | 14,035 |
| Health services | 46,125 |
| Other support services | 426,077 |
| Improvement of instruction | 13,243 |
| Other support - instructional staff | 65,328 |
| School library | 49,491 |
| General administration | 49,167 |
| School administration | 135,830 |
| Central services | 70,745 |
| Information technology | 48,298 |
| Required maintenance of plant services | 82,956 |
| Operation of plant | 258,741 |
| Student transportation | 193,554 |
| | \$ 3,638,834 |
| | |

The following is a summary of business-type activities changes in capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2019.

| | eginning Balance | I | ncreases | Ending Balance |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|----|----------|-------------------|
| Business-type activities | | | | |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Equipment | \$ 911,001 | \$ | 21,585 | \$ 932,586 |
| Less accumulated | | | | |
| depreciation for: | | | | |
| Equipment | 751,784 | | 15,941 | 767,725 |
| Total business-type activities | | | | |
| capital assets, net | \$ 159,217 | \$ | 5,644 | \$ 164,861 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

5. Long-Term Liabilities

Bonds Payable

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipalities through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the District are general obligation bonds.

Bonds payable at June 30, 2019 are comprised of the following issues:

\$10,980,000, 2013 school improvement bonds, due in annual installments ranging from \$1,135,000 to \$1,225,000 through February 1, 2023 at interest rates ranging from 1.25% to 2.00%. These bonds were issued to finance the school facilities project approved in September 2012.

\$12,155,000, 2018 refunding bonds, due in annual installments ranging from \$1,030,000 to \$4,205,000 through February 1, 2022 at interest rates ranging from 3.00% to 5.00%. These bonds were issued to provide resources to refund a portion of the District's outstanding debt. As of June 30, 2019, none of the refunded debt remains outstanding.

\$26,928,000, 2019 school bonds, due in annual installments ranging from \$800,000 to \$1,600,000 through July 15, 2038 at interest rates ranging from 2.50% to 3.00%. These bonds were issued to finance the school facilities projects approved by referendum in November 2018.

Principal and interest due on all serial bonds outstanding are as follows:

| | Principal | Interest | Total |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Fiscal year ending June 30: | | | |
| 2020 | \$ 4,970,000 | \$ 1,442,026 | \$ 6,412,026 |
| 2021 | 5,998,000 | 1,243,826 | 7,241,826 |
| 2022 | 6,200,000 | 1,025,412 | 7,225,412 |
| 2023 | 2,025,000 | 772,250 | 2,797,250 |
| 2024 | 1,300,000 | 716,250 | 2,016,250 |
| 2025-2029 | 7,230,000 | 2,956,200 | 10,186,200 |
| 2030-2034 | 7,995,000 | 1,799,925 | 9,794,925 |
| 2035-2039 | 8,000,000 | 600,000 | 8,600,000 |
| | \$ 43,718,000 | \$10,555,889 | \$ 54,273,889 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

5. Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

Bonds Authorized But Not Issued

As of June 30, 2019, the District had no authorized but not issued bonds.

Changes in Long-term Liabilities

| | Beginning | | | Ending | Due within |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Balance | Additions | Reductions | Balance | One Year |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| Bonds payable | \$22,230,000 | \$39,083,000 | \$17,595,000 | \$43,718,000 | \$4,970,000 |
| Premium on bonds | 837,414 | 847,673 | 932,375 | 752,712 | 256,342 |
| Compensated absences | 5,656,938 | 360,210 | 368,651 | 5,648,497 | 499,538 |
| Subtotal | 28,724,352 | 40,290,883 | 18,896,026 | 50,119,209 | 5,725,880 |
| Net pension liability | 30,712,413 | | 3,904,140 | 26,808,273 | |
| Total governmental | | | | | |
| activities | | | | | |
| long-term liabilities | \$59,436,765 | \$40,290,883 | \$22,800,166 | \$76,927,482 | \$5,725,880 |

Compensated absences and the net pension liability are liquidated by expenditures charged to the general fund. Bonds payable are liquidated by expenditures charged to the debt service fund.

6. Pension Plans

Description of Systems

Substantially all of the District's employees participate in one of the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems which have been established by State statute: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). These systems are sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund Retirement System is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan, with a special funding situation, as, under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. The Public Employees' Retirement System is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

6. Pension Plans (continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund

The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established in January 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time public school employees in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 years for health care coverage. Age eligibility and benefit provisions were affected by Chapters 92 and 103, P.L. 2007, Chapter 89, P.L. 2008, Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, and Chapter 78, P.L. 2011. Members are classified into one of five tiers dependent upon the date of their enrollment. Tier 1, 2 and 3 members are eligible to retire at age 60, 60, and 62, respectively with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/55th of the average annual compensation for the highest three fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Tier 4 and 5 members are eligible to retire at age 62 and 65, respectively, with an annual benefit generally determined to be $1/60^{\text{th}}$ of the average annual compensation for the highest five fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Anyone who retires early and is under their respective tier's retirement age receives retirement benefits as calculated in the above mentioned formulas but at a reduced rate in accordance with applicable New Jersey Statute based upon their tier.

Public Employee's Retirement System

The Public Employees' Retirement System was established in January 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system. Age eligibility and benefit provisions were affected by Chapters 92 and 103, P.L. 2007, Chapter 89, P.L. 2008, Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, and Chapter 78, P.L. 2011. Members are classified into one of five tiers dependent upon the date of their enrollment. Tier 1, 2 and 3 members are eligible to retire at age 60, 60, and 62, respectively with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/55th of the average annual compensation for the highest three fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Tier 4 and 5 members are eligible to retire at age 62 and 65, respectively with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/60th of the average annual compensation for the highest five fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Anyone who retires early and is under their respective tier's retirement age receives retirement benefits as calculated in the above mentioned formulas but at a reduced rate in accordance with applicable New Jersey Statute based upon their tier.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

6. Pension Plans (continued)

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issued publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information for TPAF and PERS. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295.

Funding Policy

The contribution policy is set by New Jersey State Statutes and contributions are required by active members and contributing members. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. Under the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, employee contribution rates for TPAF and PERS increased from 5.5% to 6.5% of employees' annual compensation. The contribution was increased to 7.5% in July 2018. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both the TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for noncontributory death benefits and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of the TPAF.

During the year ended June 30, 2019, the State of New Jersey contributed \$9,465,156 to the TPAF for post-retirement medical benefits, disability insurance and pensions on behalf of the District. Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66, the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$2,641,354 during the year ended June 30, 2019 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. These amounts have been included in the Government-wide and fund financial statements.

The District's actuarially determined contributions to PERS for the years ended June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017 were \$1,354,304, \$1,210,252, and \$1,222,239, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of PERS and additions to/deductions from PERS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For the purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

6. Pension Plans (continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2019, the District reported a liability of \$26,808,273 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportion was 0.1361551600 percent, which was an increase of 0.0042199300 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$2,260,194 in the government-wide financial statements. At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | | Deferred Inflows of Resources | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Changes of assumptions | \$ | 4,417,559 | \$ | 8,571,860 |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | | 511,238 | | 138,232 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on | | | | |
| pension plan investments | | | | 251,463 |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District | | | | |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions | | 2,477,498 | | 594,677 |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement date | | 1,402,695 | | |
| | \$ | 8,808,990 | \$ | 9,556,232 |

\$1,402,695 is reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

6. Pension Plans (continued)

| Year ended June 3 | 0: | |
|-------------------|----|-------------|
| 2020 | \$ | 919,196 |
| 2021 | | 389,196 |
| 2022 | | (1,526,469) |
| 2023 | | (1,508,712) |
| 2024 | | (423,148) |
| | \$ | (2,149,937) |
| | | |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

| Inflation rate | 2.25% |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Salary increase through 2026 | 1.65 - 4.15% |
| | based on age |
| Thereafter | 2.65 - 5.15% |
| | based on age |
| Investment rate of return | 7.00% |

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

6. Pension Plans (continued)

year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of formers members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expecting future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

6. Pension Plans (continued)

| | Target | Long-Term Expected |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Asset Class | Allocation | Real Rate of Return |
| Risk mitigation strategies | 5.00% | 5.51% |
| Cash equivalents | 5.50% | 1.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 3.00% | 1.87% |
| Investment grade credit | 10.00% | 3.78% |
| High yield | 2.50% | 6.82% |
| Global diversified credit | 5.00% | 7.10% |
| Credit oriented hedge funds | 1.00% | 6.60% |
| Debt related private equity | 2.00% | 10.63% |
| Debt related real estate | 1.00% | 6.61% |
| Private real asset | 2.50% | 11.83% |
| Equity related real estate | 6.25% | 9.23% |
| U.S. Equity | 30.00% | 8.19% |
| Non-U.S. developed markets equity | 11.50% | 9.00% |
| Emerging markets equity | 6.50% | 11.64% |
| Buyouts/venture capital | 8.25% | 13.08% |
| | 100.00% | _ |

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.66% as of June 30, 2018 and 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the longterm expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018 based on the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through June 30, 2046. Therefore, the long-term expected rated of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through June 30, 2046 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

6. Pension Plans (continued)

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2018 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed on the previous page as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (4.66 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (6.66 percent) than the current rate:

| | At 1% | | At current | At 1% | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|----|--------------|-------|------------|--|
| | decrease | d | iscount rate | | increase | |
| | (4.66%) | | (5.66%) | | (6.66%) | |
| State's proportionate share of the | | | | | | |
| net pension liability associated with | | | | | | |
| the District | \$ 33,708,314 | \$ | 26,808,273 | \$ | 21,019,580 | |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System.

Additional Information

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

| Deferred outflows of resources | \$ 4,684,852,302 |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Deferred inflows of resources | \$ 7,646,736,226 |
| Net pension liability | \$19,689,501,539 |
| District's Proportion | 0.1361551600% |

Collective pension expense for the Local Group for the measurement period ended June 30, 2018 is \$1,099,708,157.

The average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pension through the pension plan (active and inactive employees) determined at July 1, 2018, 2017, 2016, 2015 and 2014 is 5.63, 5.48, 5.57, 5.72, and 6.44 years, respectively.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

6. Pension Plans (continued)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) – Special Funding Situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2018 was \$207,147,070. The District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was 0.3256115443 percent, which was an increase of 0.0141686658 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue in the government-wide financial statements of \$12,075,950 for contributions incurred by the State.

Actuarial assumptions

The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

6. Pension Plans (continued)

| Inflation rate | 2.25% |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Salary increases: | |
| 2011-2026 | 1.55 - 4.55% |
| | |
| Thereafter | 2.00 - 5.45% |
| Investment rate of return | 7.00% |
| investment rate of return | 7.00% |

Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Employee White Collar Mortality Tables, set back 3 years for males and 5 years for females, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60-year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Healthy Annuitant White Collar Mortality Tables, with adjustments as described in the latest experience study, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60-year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Disability mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 using a 60-year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Disability mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables with rates adjusted by 90%. No mortality improvement is assumed for disabled retiree mortality.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage by adding expected inflation.

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

6. Pension Plans (continued)

| | Target | Long-Term Expected |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Asset Class | Allocation | Real Rate of Return |
| Risk mitigation strategies | 5.00% | 5.51% |
| Cash equivalents | 5.50% | 1.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 3.00% | 1.87% |
| Investment grade credit | 10.00% | 3.78% |
| High yield | 2.50% | 6.82% |
| Global diversified credit | 5.00% | 7.10% |
| Credit oriented hedge funds | 1.00% | 6.60% |
| Debt related private equity | 2.00% | 10.63% |
| Debt related real estate | 1.00% | 6.61% |
| Private real asset | 2.50% | 11.83% |
| Equity related real estate | 6.25% | 9.23% |
| U.S. Equity | 30.00% | 8.19% |
| Non-U.S. developed markets equity | 11.50% | 9.00% |
| Emerging markets equity | 6.50% | 11.64% |
| Buyouts/venture capital | 8.25% | 13.08% |
| | 100.00% | |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.86% as of June 30, 2018 and 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018 based on the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

6. Pension Plans (continued)

Sensitivity of the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2018 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.86 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.86 percent) than the current rate:

| | At 1% | At current | At 1% |
|--|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | decrease | discount rate | increase |
| | (3.86%) | (4.86%) | (5.86%) |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with | | | |
| the District | \$ 244,843,903 | \$ 207,147,070 | \$ 175,897,314 |

Pension plan fiduciary net position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial report.

Additional Information

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

| Deferred outflows of resources | \$12,599,296,329 |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Deferred inflows of resources | \$16,171,861,734 |
| Net pension liability | \$63,617,852,031 |
| | |
| District's Proportion | 0.3256115443% |

Collective pension expense-Local Group for the plan for the measurement period ended June 30, 2018 is \$3,726,181,598.

The average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pension through the pension plan (active and inactive employees) determined at July 1, 2018, 2017, 2016, 2015, and 2014 is 8.29, 8.3, 8.3, 8.3, and 8.5 years, respectively.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

7. Post-Retirement Benefits

Plan description and benefits provided

The School District contributes to the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (the "SHBP"), a multiple-employer defined benefit postemployment healthcare plan administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits. SHBP provide medical, prescription drug, mental health/substance abuse and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents. The State Health Benefits Program Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et.seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. The State of New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the SHBP. That report may be obtained in writing to Division of Pension and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.SA. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.SA. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L., 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage. In Fiscal Year 2018, the State paid PRM benefits for 148,401 State and local retirees.

The State's contribution to the Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the District for the years ended June 30, 2019, 2018, and 2017 were \$2,951,985, \$3,172,217, and \$2,918,896 respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year.

The State funds post-retirement medical benefits on a "pay-as-you-go" basis, which means that the State does not pre-fund, or otherwise establish a reserve or other pool of assets against the PRM expenses that the State may incur in future years. For Fiscal Year 2018, the State contributed \$1.909 billion to pay for pay-as-you-go PRM benefit costs incurred by covered retirees. The increase in the State's pay-as-you-go contribution between Fiscal Year 2017 and Fiscal Year 2018 is attributed to rising health care costs, an increase in the

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

7. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

number of participants qualifying for State-paid PRM benefits at retirement and larger fund balance utilization in Fiscal Year 2017 than in Fiscal Year 2018. The Fiscal Year 2019 Appropriations Act includes \$1.921 billion as the State's contribution to fund pay-as-yougo PRM costs.

In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, the State is required to quantify and disclose its obligations to pay Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) to retired plan members. This new standard supersedes the previously issued guidance, GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, effective for Fiscal Year 2018. The State is now required to accrue a liability in all instances where statutory language names the State as the legal obligor for benefit payments. As such, the Fiscal Year 2017 total State OPEB liability to provide these benefits has been re-measured to \$97.1 billion, an increase of \$60.6 billion or 166 percent from the previous year's \$36.5 billion liability booked in accordance with GASB Statement No. 45. For Fiscal Year 2018, the total OPEB liability for the state is \$90.5 billion, a decrease of \$6.6 billion or 7 percent from the re-measured total OPEB liability in Fiscal Year 2017.

Total OPEB Liability

The total OPEB liability from New Jersey's plan is \$46,110,832,982.

Changes in Total OPEB Liability

Below represents the changes in the District's total OPEB liability for the year ended June 30, 2018:

| | Total | l OPEB Liability |
|---|-------|------------------|
| Beginning Total OPEB Liability, June 30, 2017 | \$ | 149,722,295 |
| Changes for the year: | | |
| Service cost | | 5,681,946 |
| Interest cost | | 5,504,216 |
| Changes in assumptions and other inputs | | (28,198,277) |
| Member contributions | | 119,560 |
| Benefit payments | | (3,459,319) |
| Net changes | | (20,351,874) |
| Ending Total OPEB Liability, June 30, 2018 | \$ | 129,370,421 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

7. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Employees covered by benefit terms

The following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Local Education Group | June 30, 2018 |
|---|---------------|
| Active Plan Members | 217,131 |
| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits | 145,050 |
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefits | - |
| Total Plan Members | 362,181 |

The State, a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the District did not recognize any portion of the collective total OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. The State's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2018 was \$129,370,421. Additional information can be obtained from the State of New Jersey's comprehensive annual financial report.

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs

The total nonemployer OPEB liability in the June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| | TPAF | PERS |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Inflation rate | 2.50% | 2.50% |
| Salary increase through 2026 | 1.55 - 4.55% | 2.15 - 4.15% |
| | | based on age |
| Thereafter | 2.00 - 5.45% | 3.15 - 5.15% |
| | | based on age |

Mortality Rates

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year based on MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

7. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Health Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 20, 2017 valuation were based on the results of the actual experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015 and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 for TPAF and PERS, respectively.

100% of all retirees who currently have health care coverage are assumed to continue with that coverage. 100% of all active members are considered to participate in the Plan upon retirement, having a coverage blend of 85% and 15% in PPO and HMO, respectively.

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2018 and 2017 was 3.87% and 3.58%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

The following represents sensitivity of total non-employer OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate and health care cost rate

The following presents the total non-employer OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2018 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total non-employer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.87%) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.87%) than the current rate:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

7. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

| | At 1% | | At current | At 1% |
|--|-------------------|----|---------------|-------------------|
| | decrease | (| liscount rate | increase |
| | (2.87%) | | (3.87%) | (4.87%) |
| Net OPEB Liability (Allocable to the | | | | |
| District and the responsibility of the | | | | |
| State) | \$ 152,942,173 | \$ | 129,370,421 | \$ 110,633,312 |

The following presents the total non-employer OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2018 calculated using the healthcare cost trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total non-employer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| | | At | H | ealthcare Cost | At |
|--|----|-------------|----|----------------|-------------------|
| |] | 1% decrease | | Trend Rates | 1% increase |
| Net OPEB Liability (Allocable to the | | | | | |
| District and the responsibility of the | | | | | |
| State) | \$ | 106,932,188 | \$ | 129,370,421 | \$ 159,045,843 |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized on-behalf OPEB expense and revenue in the government-wide financial statements of \$6,240,818 for OPEB expenses incurred by the State.

Collective balances of the Local Education Group at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

| Deferred outflows of resources | \$ 1,377,313,892 |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Deferred inflows of resources | \$ 16,189,378,926 |
| Collective OPEB Expense | \$ 2,129,660,368 |
| District's Proportion | 0.28% |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

7. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Special Funding Situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State, therefore, the District records an expense and corresponding revenue for its respective share of total OPEB expense and revenue attributable to the State of New Jersey.

8. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft, damage or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; employee health and accident claims; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance

The District participates in the Burlington County Joint Insurance Fund for its insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and other types of liabilities and does not retain risk of loss. Under the JIF, the District is assessed an annual premium. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year and no settlements have exceeded insurance coverages over the past three years.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method." Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

9. Deferred Compensation

The District offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the District and various insurance companies, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plan are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

Participants' rights under the plan are equal to those of general creditors in an amount equal to the fair market value of the deferred account of each participant. The District has no liability for losses under the plan.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

10. Interfund Receivables and Payables

The total interfund accounts receivable and payable for the District at June 30, 2019 are as follows:

| |] | Interfund |] | Interfund |
|-----------------------------|----|------------|----|-----------|
| | R | Receivable | | Payable |
| General Fund | \$ | 1,666,251 | \$ | 33,572 |
| Capital Projects Fund | | | | 2,029,215 |
| Debt Service Fund | | 741,481 | | 378,517 |
| Food Service Enterpise Fund | | 33,572 | | |
| | \$ | 2,441,304 | \$ | 2,441,304 |

The interfunds between the capital projects fund, general fund and debt service fund represent interest earned on investments in the capital projects fund that were transferred to the general fund and debt service fund, as required by statute and completed capital projects transferred back to the original funding sources and funds paid by the general fund that were reclassed to the capital projects fund. The interfunds between the general fund and the food service enterprise fund represents the May 2019 federal and state reimbursements that were deposited in the general fund and not transferred to the food service enterprise fund and projects are expected to be repaid within one year.

11. Economic Dependency

The District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

12. Contingent Liabilities

The District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2019 may be impaired.

In the opinion of the District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations or final eligible cost requirements governing the respective grants or funding; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying basic financial statements for such contingencies. The District is also

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

12. Contingent Liabilities (continued)

involved in several other claims and lawsuits incidental to its operations. In the opinion of the administration and legal counsel, the ultimate resolution of these matters will not have a materially adverse effect on the financial position of the District.

13. Capital Reserve Account

A capital reserve account was established by the District by inclusion of \$1,275,000 in June 2002 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line – item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning balance July 1, 2018 | \$ 2,242,450 |
|--|-----------------|
| Withdrawals: | |
| Capital Outlay – Budgeted Withdrawal | (100,000) |
| Deposits: | |
| Unspent capital outlay funds not utilized in 2018-19 | 151,085 |
| Interest earned on capital reserve funds | 10,312 |
| Ending balance, June 30, 2019 | \$ 2,303,847 |

The balance in the capital reserve does not exceed the LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects at June 30, 2019. The District did not budget any of the June 30, 2019 capital reserve balance in its 2019-20 fiscal year budget.

14. Maintenance Reserve Account

A maintenance reserve account was established by the District by way of a Board approved resolution in June 2019 for the accumulation of funds for use as maintenance expenditures

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

14. Maintenance Reserve Account (continued)

in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget. Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the District's approved Comprehensive Maintenance Plan (CMP).

Upon submission of the CMP to the New Jersey Department of Education, the District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line – item appropriation amounts, or both. The District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning balance July 1, 2018 | \$ - |
|---|---------------|
| Deposits: | |
| Deposit into Capital Reserve (June 2019 Board Resolution) | 110,684 |
| Ending balance, June 30, 2019 | \$ 110,684 |

The District did not budget any of the June 30, 2019 maintenance reserve balance in its 2019-20 fiscal year budget.

15. Deficit Fund Balances

The District has a deficit fund balance of \$4,950 in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2019 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last state aid payment as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognizing the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the last state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

16. Transfers

The following presents a reconciliation of transfers during the 2019 fiscal year:

| | Tr | ansfers | Tr | ransfers |
|-----------------------|----|---------|----|----------|
| | | In | | Out |
| General Fund | \$ | 2,432 | | |
| Capital Projects Fund | | | \$ | 743,913 |
| Debt Service Fund | | 741,481 | | |
| | \$ | 743,913 | \$ | 743,913 |

The transfer out of the capital projects fund to the general fund relates to a transfer of interest in the amount of \$2,432. \$392,925 of the transfer out of the capital projects fund to the debt service fund relates to a portion of fund balance remaining from a completed project and \$348,556 of interest was transferred to the debt service fund. The District is not permitted to spend the interest earned on capital projects, but the District may use the interest to pay down the debt or use for general fund purposes.

17. Restricted Assets

The funds set aside for the capital and maintenance reserve are classified as restricted assets (cash and cash equivalents) as they are restricted for use for future capital projects and maintenance requirements.

18. Commitments

The District also has contracts with several vendors for goods and services that have not been received as of June 30, 2019. These encumbrances, in the amount of \$286,370 are recorded as assigned to other purposes on the general fund balance sheet and \$5,331,296 as part of the restricted fund balance in the capital projects fund.

19. Net Position - Net Investment in Capital Assets

Net investment in capital assets, Governmental Activities, consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any long-term debt used to build or acquire the capital assets. The net investment in capital assets of \$62,896,339 indicated as part of the Governmental Activities net position is calculated as follows:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

19. Net Position - Net Investment in Capital Assets (continued)

| Capital assets, net of depreciation | \$ 81,440,028 |
|---|---------------|
| Bonds payable (used to build or acquire capital assets) | (43,718,000) |
| Unspent bond proceeds | 25,647,721 |
| Deferred loss on defeasance of debt | 270,764 |
| Unamortized deferred premium | (752,712) |
| Total net investment in capital assets | \$ 62,887,801 |

20. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provision at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

The Municipality of Princeton provides for long-term tax exemptions, as authorized by New Jersey State Statutes. N.J.S.A. 40A:20-1 et seq. sets forth the criteria and mechanism by which property taxes can and are abated. The exemptions provided by the Municipality of Princeton are for affordable housing projects and other permitted purposes. Taxes abated include municipal, local school and county taxes.

The Municipality of Princeton recognized revenue of \$1,483,032 from the annual service charge in lieu of payment of taxes in 2018 and taxes in 2018 that otherwise would have been due on these long-term tax exemptions amounted to \$5,916,867, based upon the assessed valuations of the long-term tax exemptions properties. A portion of the \$4,433,835 abatement would have been allocated to the District.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

21. Legal Settlement-Special Item

The District received a legal settlement during the current fiscal year in the amount of \$25,000, which has been recorded as a special item in the capital projects fund.

Required Supplementary Information Part II

Princeton Public Schools Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employee's Retirement System Required Supplementary Information

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | | | | | Ye | ar Ended June 30 | , | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|--------------|----|------------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|------------------|----|---------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | 2018 | _ | 2019 |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) - Local Group | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | .1131855499% | (| 0.1200403097% | | 0.1224672619% | (|).1362304658% | 0.1319352300% | | 0.1361551600% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | \$ | 21,632,007 | \$ | 22,474,829 | \$ | 27,491,446 | \$ | 40,347,557 | \$ 30,712,413 | \$ | 26,808,273 |
| District's covered-employee payroll | \$ 8,327,261 | \$ 8,321,725 | \$ 7,612,134 | \$ 7,555,725 | \$ | 7,927,404 | \$ | 8,239,488 | \$ | 9,157,896 | \$ | 8,864,968 | \$ 9,192,234 | \$ | 9,860,178 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | 272.88% | | 272.77% | | 300.19% | | 455.13% | 334.11% | | 271.88% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability - Local Group | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | 48.72% | | 52.08% | | 47.93% | | 40.14% | 48.10% | | 53.60% |

L-1

Princeton Public Schools Schedule of District Contributions Public Employee's Retirement System Required Supplementary Information

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2010 | Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | 2016 | 2017 | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ 954,454 | \$ | 996,498 | \$ | 858,227 | \$ | 852,830 | \$ | 989,595 | \$ 1,052,890 | \$ | 1,185,410 | \$ | 1,222,239 | \$ | 1,210,252 | \$ | 1,354,304 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | (954,454) | | (996,498) | | (858,227) | | (852,830) | | (989,595) | (1,052,890) | | (1,185,410) | | (1,222,239) | | (1,210,252) | | (1,354,304) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| District's covered-employee payroll | \$ 8,321,725 | \$ | 7,612,134 | \$ | 7,555,725 | \$ | 7,927,404 | \$ | 8,239,488 | \$ 9,157,896 | \$ | 8,864,968 | \$ | 9,192,234 | \$ | 9,860,178 | \$ | 10,279,776 |
| | -,- , | | .,. , . | | .,,. | | .,,. | | -,, | -, -, | | -,, | | -,-,- | | - , , | | -,, |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | 11.47% | | 13.09% | | 11.36% | | 10.76% | | 12.01% | 11.50% | | 13.37% | | 13.30% | | 12.27% | | 13.17% |

L-2

Princeton Public Schools Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated With the District Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund Required Supplementary Information

Last Ten Fiscal Years*

| | Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|
| | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 |
| State's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District - Local Group | 0.3126860786% | | 0.3194868784% | | 0.3175550101% | | 0.3114428785% | | 0.3256115443% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District | \$ 167,120,532 | \$ | 201,929,350 | \$ | 249,808,990 | \$ | 209,986,019 | \$ | 207,147,070 |
| Total proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District | \$ 167,120,532 | \$ | 201,929,350 | \$ | 249,808,990 | \$ | 209,986,019 | \$ | 207,147,070 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 33.64% | | 28.71% | | 22.33% | | 25.41% | | 26.49% |

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

* This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for ten years. However, until a full ten-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

Covered payroll information is not presented since the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a special funding situation in which the District does not make contributions to this plan.

Princeton Public Schools Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Associated with the District and Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Public Employee's Retirement System and Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund Required Supplementary Information

Last Ten Fiscal Years*

| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|--|--|--|-------------------|
| State's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District | 0.28% | 0.28% | 0.28% |
| District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District | \$ 129,370,421 | \$ 149,722,295 | \$ 160,761,108 |
| Total proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District | \$ 129,370,421 | \$ 149,722,295 | \$ 160,761,108 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Total OPEB Liability | 2019 | 2018 | 2017** |
| Service cost Interest cost Changes in assumptions and other inputs Member contributions Gross benefit payments Net change in total OPEB liability | \$ 5,681,946 5,504,216 (28,198,277) 119,560 (3,459,319) (20,351,874) | \$ 6,829,938 4,729,081 (19,257,642) 127,696 (3,467,886) (11,038,813) | |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning | 149,722,295 | 160,761,108 | |
| Total OPEB liability - ending | \$ 129,370,421 | \$ 149,722,295 | |
| Covered-employee payroll | \$ 44,713,717 | \$ 42,968,951 | |
| Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | 289.33% | 348.44% | |

* This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District should present information for those years for which information is available.

** information not available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. PENSION - PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 5.00% as of June 30, 2017 to 5.66% as of June 30, 2018.

2. PENSION - TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 4.25% as of June 30, 2017 to 4.86% as of June 30, 2018.

3. OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN - PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM AND TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 to 3.87% as of June 30, 2018.

Required Supplementary Information Part III

Budgetary Comparison Schedules

Variance

BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCETON PUBLIC SCHOOLS Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis) General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | 0.1.1.1 | De la st | El I | | Variance |
|---|----------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|
| | | Original | Budget | Final | | Final to |
| DEVENILES. | | Budget | Transfers | Budget | Actual | Actual |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| Local Sources: Local Tax Levy | \$ | 76,246,634 | | \$ 76,246,634 | \$ 76,246,634 | |
| Tuition | φ | 5,299,711 | | 5,299,711 | 5,565,909 | \$ 266,198 |
| | | 105,000 | | 105,000 | 170,000 | 65,000 |
| Transportation - Hazardous Routes Interest Earned on Investments | | 83,250 | | 83,250 | 73,011 | (10,239) |
| Miscellaneous | | | \$ 30,401 | 505,901 | 941,536 | 435,635 |
| Total - Local Sources | _ | 82,210,095 | 30,401 | 82,240,496 | 82,997,090 | 756,594 |
| Total - Local Sources | | 82,210,095 | 50,401 | 82,240,490 | 82,997,090 | 750,594 |
| State Sources: | | 2,674,637 | | 2,674,637 | 2,674,637 | |
| Categorical Special Education Aid Transportation Aid | | 869,413 | | 869,413 | 869,413 | |
| Security Aid | | 371,547 | | 371,547 | 371,547 | |
| Adjustment Aid | | 107,606 | | 107,606 | 107,606 | |
| Non-Public Transportation Aid | | 107,000 | | 107,000 | 64,595 | 64,595 |
| Extraordinary Aid | | 750,000 | | 750,000 | 2,478,553 | 1,728,553 |
| TPAF Pension (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) | | 750,000 | | 750,000 | 6,507,927 | 6,507,927 |
| TPAF Post Retirement Medical (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted) | | | | | 2,951,985 | 2,951,985 |
| TPAF Non-contributory Insurance (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted) | | | | | 5,244 | 5,244 |
| TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted) | | | | | 2,641,354 | 2,641,354 |
| Total - State Sources | | 4,773,203 | - | 4,773,203 | 18,672,861 | 13,899,658 |
| Total - State Sources | | 4,775,205 | | 4,775,205 | 18,072,801 | 13,899,038 |
| Federal Sources: Medical Assistance Program | | 51,910 | | 51,910 | 6,420 | (45,490) |
| - | | 51,910 | - | 51,910 | , | (45,490) |
| Total - Federal Sources Total Revenues | <u> </u> | 87,035,208 | 30,401 | 87,065,609 | 6,420 101,676,371 | 14,610,762 |
| | | | | ,,, | | , |
| EXPENDITURES: Current: | | | | | | |
| Regular Programs - Instruction | | | | | | |
| Preschool - Salaries of Teachers | | 127,916 | (5,700) | 122,216 | 122,216 | |
| Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers | | 982,264 | 35,831 | 1,018,095 | 1,017,726 | 369 |
| Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers | | 7,772,794 | 112,390 | 7,885,184 | 7,853,568 | 31,616 |
| Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers | | 4,046,667 | (57,159) | 3,989,508 | 3,976,242 | 13,266 |
| Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers | | 9,379,941 | 130,323 | 9,510,264 | 9,508,934 | 1,330 |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction | | - , ,- | | - , , - | - , , | , |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 56,000 | 2,115 | 58,115 | 58,115 | |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | | 55,000 | 26,675 | 81,675 | 44,367 | 37,308 |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction | | | - , | - , | , | , |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | 1,299,418 | (426,928) | 872,490 | 842,168 | 30,322 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | | 373,127 | (114,759) | 258,368 | 175,482 | 82,886 |
| Purchased Technical Services | | , | 8,000 | 8,000 | 7,800 | 200 |
| Other Purchased Services | | 311,473 | (11,955) | 299,518 | 258,357 | 41,161 |
| General Supplies | | 1,343,506 | 63,284 | 1,406,790 | 1,353,494 | 53,296 |
| Textbooks | | 242,914 | 87,382 | 330,296 | 329,494 | 802 |
| Other Objects | | 168,470 | (6,174) | 162,296 | 144,363 | 17,933 |
| TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION | | 26,159,490 | (156,675) | 26,002,815 | 25,692,326 | 310,489 |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION | | | | | | |
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 275,685 | (4,198) | 271,487 | 266,220 | 5,267 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | 111,263 | 4,406 | 115,669 | 115,669 | 5,207 |
| General Supplies | | 15,000 | (15,000) | 115,007 | 115,007 | |
| Other Objects | | 15,000 | (15,000) | | | |
| Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities | | 416,948 | (15,000) (29,792) | 387,156 | 381,889 | 5,267 |
| Behavioral Disabilities | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 60,035 | | 60,035 | 60,035 | |
| Total Behavioral Disabilities | | 60,035 | - | 60,035 | 60,035 | |
| Multiple Disabilities | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 81,023 | | 81,023 | 81,023 | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | 81,023 99,255 | 19,491 | 81,025 118,746 | 117,525 | 1 221 |
| Total Multiple Disabilities | | 180,278 | 19,491 | 199,769 | 198,548 | 1,221 |
| i otar mutupie Disabilities | | 100,278 | 19,491 | 199,709 | 198,348 | 1,221 |

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Transfers</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | Actual | Variance Final to <u>Actual</u> |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Resource Room/Resource Center | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ 3,559,771 | | 3,428,430 | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies | 1,634,935 29,750 | 49,065 (12,722) | 1,684,000 17,028 | 1,659,246 16,915 | 24,754 113 |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center | 5,224,456 | (94,998) | 5,129,458 | 5,053,916 | 75,542 |
| Autism: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 675,761 | (18,106) | 657,655 | 607,283 | 50,372 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 1,027,374 | (5,520) | 1,021,854 | 1,010,468 | 11,386 |
| General Supplies | 10,700 | (4,700) | 6,000 | 2,720 | 3,280 |
| Other Objects | 5,000 | | 5,000 | 3,564 | 1,436 |
| Total Autism | 1,718,835 | (28,326) | 1,690,509 | 1,624,035 | 66,474 |
| Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time | | | | | |
| General Supplies | 6,000 | (6,000) | | | |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time | 6,000 | (6,000) | | | |
| Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 317,428 | 52,561 | 369,989 | 369,988 | 1 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 204,842 | 44,972 1,023 | 249,814 1,023 | 233,943 | 15,871 1,023 |
| General Supplies Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time | 522,270 | 98,556 | 620,826 | 603,931 | 16,895 |
| TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION | 8,128,822 | (41,069) | 8,087,753 | 7,922,354 | 165,399 |
| Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 1,209,343 | (107,628) | 1,101,715 | 1,101,714 | 1 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 122,128 | (19,988) | 102,140 | 84,232 | 17,908 |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction | 1,331,471 | (127,616) | 1,203,855 | 1,185,946 | 17,909 |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction | 770.000 | 10.1.5 | 700 455 | 700 101 | 224 |
| Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction | 750,288 137,637 | 48,167 45,432 | 798,455 183,069 | 798,131 169,456 | 324 13,613 |
| General Supplies | 2,631 | 45,452 | 2,631 | 2,042 | 589 |
| Total Bilingual Education - Instruction | 890,556 | 93,599 | 984,155 | 969,629 | 14,526 |
| School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst. | | | | | |
| Salaries | 280,998 | 3,534 | 284,532 | 282,873 | 1,659 |
| Purchased Services | 6,000 | (104) | 5,896 | 5,313 | 583 |
| Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 15,217 3,940 | 104 1,070 | 15,321 5,010 | 15,321 4,791 | 210 |
| Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst. | 306,155 | 4,604 | 310,759 | 308,298 | 219 2,461 |
| School-Spon. Athletics | | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,000,640 | 13,388 | 1,014,028 | 980,943 | 33,085 |
| Purchased Services | 152,421 | 19,100 | 171,521 | 131,073 | 40,448 |
| Supplies and Materials | 126,600 | (1,236) | 125,364 | 122,034 | 3,330 |
| Other Objects Total School-Spon. Athletics | 34,000 1,313,661 | (4,134) 27,118 | 29,866 1,340,779 | 25,897 1,259,947 | 3,969 80,832 |
| - | | | | | |
| Other Supplemental/At Risk Programs Salaries of Reading Specialists | 81,023 | | 81,023 | 81,023 | |
| Other Supplemental/At Risk Programs | 81,023 | | 81,023 | 81,023 | |
| TOTAL INSTRUCTION | 38,211,178 | (200,039) | 38,011,139 | 37,419,523 | 591,616 |
| I VIAL MOINUCHUM | 50,211,178 | (200,039) | 50,011,139 | 57,417,525 | 371,010 |

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Transfers</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | Actual | Variance Final to <u>Actual</u> |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | | | | | |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special | | \$ 93,044 \$ | 93,044 | | |
| Tuition to County Voc. School Dist Regular | \$ 220,00 | | 219,555 | 205,636 | 13,919 |
| Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State | 900,00 1,225,00 | . , , | 632,545 1,589,606 | 621,819 1,513,969 | 10,726 75,637 |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - whithin State | 210,00 | | 207,684 | 204,730 | 2,954 |
| Tuition - Other | 400,00 | | 2,640 | 1,320 | 1,320 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | 2,955,00 | ()) | 2,745,074 | 2,640,517 | 104,557 |
| Undistributed Expend Attend. & Social Work | | | | | |
| Salaries | 267,40 | | 267,696 | 267,475 | 221 |
| Other Purchased Services | 3,00 | | 3,000 | 710 | 2,290 |
| Total Undistributed Expend Attend. & Social Work | 270,40 | 7 289 | 270,696 | 268,185 | 2,511 |
| Undist. Expend Health Services | 000 00 | 4 42.250 | 074 742 | 045 014 | <u> </u> |
| Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 833,39 34,00 | · · · · · · | 876,762 14,600 | 845,314 3,375 | 31,448 11,225 |
| Supplies and Materials | 40,97 | · · · · | 40,729 | 32.697 | 8,032 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services | 908,36 | | 932,091 | 881,386 | 50,705 |
| Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Related Serv. | | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,242,63 | 6 (27,890) | 1,214,746 | 1,214,743 | 3 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 21,317 | 21,317 | 21,317 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 8,00 | | 8,000 | 6,575 | 1,425 |
| Total Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Related Serv. | 1,250,63 | 6 (6,573) | 1,244,063 | 1,242,635 | 1,428 |
| Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Extra Serv. | | _ | | 101115 | |
| Salaries | 106,14 | | 106,145 | 106,145 | |
| Total Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Extra Serv. | 106,14 | 5 | 106,145 | 106,145 | |
| Undist. Expend Guidance | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 1,628,10 | | 1,606,735 | 1,604,301 | 2,434 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other Salaries | 236,52 29,95 | | 236,526 29,950 | 236,526 29,570 | 380 |
| Other Purchased Services | 5,37 | | 3,574 | 3,319 | 255 |
| Supplies and Materials | 18,90 | | 18,909 | 18,334 | 575 |
| Other Objects | 1,10 | | 1,105 | 400 | 705 |
| Total Undist. Expend Guidance | 1,919,96 | 7 (23,168) | 1,896,799 | 1,892,450 | 4,349 |
| Undist. Expend Child Study Teams | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 2,272,03 | 1 68,783 | 2,340,814 | 2,335,755 | 5,059 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 207,98 | | 207,583 | 207,220 | 363 |
| Other Salaries | 335,00 | | 314,100 | 231,548 | 82,552 |
| Purchased Prof Educational Services Other Purchased Services | 722,00 87,00 | | 1,000,885 24,467 | 930,972 20,135 | 69,913 4,332 |
| Supplies and Materials | 87,00 | · · · · | 24,467 47,675 | 20,133 44,297 | 4,552 3,378 |
| Other Objects | 1,00 | | 1,000 | 126 | 874 |
| Total Undist. Expend Child Study Teams | 3,710,21 | | 3,936,524 | 3,770,053 | 166,471 |
| Undist. Expend Improvement of Inst. Serv. | | | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | 126,02 | 1 (17,302) | 108,719 | 108,719 | |
| Other Salaries | 138,18 | · · · · | 109,151 | 109,150 | 1 |
| Other Purchased Services | 15,50 | | 12,669 | 5,018 | 7,651 |
| Supplies and Materials | 9,88 | | 9,147 | 7,483 | 1,664 |
| Other Objects | 22,70 | | 22,705 | 22,688 253,058 | 9,333 |
| Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Inst. Serv. | 312,29 | 7 (49,908) | 262,391 | 255,058 | 9,000 |

| | | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Transfers</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Final to <u>Actual</u> |
|--|----|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Undist. Expend Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 825,140 | |) | | |
| Supplies and Materials | | 125,885 | (11,040) | 114,845 | 113,799 | 1,046 |
| Other Objects Total Undist. Expend Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library | | 951,025 | 4,200 2,550 | 4,200 953,575 | 945,703 | 4,200 7,872 |
| Totar Unust. Expend Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Eldrary | | 951,025 | 2,350 | 955,575 | 945,705 | 1,012 |
| Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | | 1,151,763 | (61,266) | 1,090,497 | 978,074 | 112,423 |
| Salaries - Other Professional Staff | | 75,000 | 45,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | |
| Salaries - Secretaries and Clerical Assistants | | 142,119 | 1,718 | 143,837 | 143,837 | |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | _ | 11,500 | (14.540) | 11,500 | 6,425 | 5,075 |
| Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. | | 1,380,382 | (14,548) | 1,365,834 | 1,248,336 | 117,498 |
| Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin. | | | | | | |
| Salaries - Supervisor of Instruction | | 485,667 | 4,105 | 489,772 | 459,695 | 30,077 |
| Legal Services | | 135,000 | 103,426 | 238,426 | 210,671 | 27,755 |
| Audit Fees | | 88,000 | (6,800) | 81,200 | 81,200 | |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | | 11,000 | | 11,000 | 11,000 | |
| Communications/Telephone | | 110,000 | (26,777) | 83,223 | 64,198 | 19,025 |
| Board of Education Other Purchased Services | | 3,000 | (0.00.0) | 3,000 | 1,223 | 1,777 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | | 28,250 | (9,886) | 18,364 | 7,201 | 11,163 |
| General Supplies | | 63,094 | (32,112) | 30,982 | 24,933 | 6,049 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures Board of Education Dues and Fees | | 32,088 35,000 | 10,177 | 42,265 40,825 | 38,606 40,788 | 3,659 |
| Total Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin. | | 991,099 | 5,825 47,958 | 1,039,057 | 939,515 | 37 99,542 |
| | | | | | | |
| Undist. Expend Support Serv School Admin. | | | | | | _ |
| Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals | | 1,628,426 | (24,080) | 1,604,346 | 1,604,341 | 5 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | | 790,019 | (7,464) | 782,555 | 782,543 | 12 |
| Other Salaries | | 7,175 | 8,876 | 16,051 | 16,034 | 17 |
| Purchased Professional - Technical Services Unused Vacation Payment to Term/Ret Staff | | | 11,676 47,682 | 11,676 47,682 | 11,676 47,682 | |
| Other Purchased Services | | 71,287 | (43,287) | 28,000 | 25,020 | 2,980 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 75,127 | (28,758) | 46,369 | 42,072 | 4,297 |
| Other Objects | | 49,430 | 14,159 | 63,589 | 60,900 | 2,689 |
| Total Undist. Expend Support Serv School Admin. | | 2,621,464 | (21,196) | 2,600,268 | 2,590,268 | 10,000 |
| Undiet Furnand Control Comisso | | | | | | |
| Undist. Expend Central Services Salaries | | 1,100,671 | (2,144) | 1,098,527 | 1,072,009 | 26,518 |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Term/Ret Staff | | 1,100,071 | 85,586 | 85,586 | 85,586 | 20,518 |
| Purchased Professional Services | | 37,200 | 5,492 | 42,692 | 22,213 | 20,479 |
| Purchased Technical Services | | 75,000 | (15,000) | 60,000 | 54,880 | 5,120 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | | 81,200 | 3,873 | 85,073 | 65,887 | 19,186 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 63,150 | (9,498) | 53,652 | 41,283 | 12,369 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | | 5,770 | 2,334 | 8,104 | 3,910 | 4,194 |
| Total Undist. Expend Central Services | | 1,362,991 | 70,643 | 1,433,634 | 1,345,768 | 87,866 |
| Undist. Expend Technology Admin. | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 620,115 | | 620,115 | 591,925 | 28,190 |
| Purchased Professional Services | | 45,670 | 27,168 | 72,838 | 25,674 | 47,164 |
| Other Purchased Services | | 128,330 | (66,076) | 62,254 | 58,538 | 3,716 |
| Travel | | 1,000 | (500) | 500 | 50,550 | 500 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 196,000 | 13,501 | 209,501 | 191,759 | 17,742 |
| Total Undist.Expend Technology Admin. | | 991,115 | (25,907) | 965,208 | 867,896 | 97,312 |
| Undict Expand - Dequired Maint for Seb Easil | | | | | | |
| Undist. Expend Required Maint. for Sch. Facil. Salaries | | 545,694 | (35,741) | 509,953 | 508,198 | 1,755 |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Term/Ret Staff | | 5+5,074 | 33,573 | 33,573 | 33,573 | 1,755 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | | 639,667 | 342,254 | 981,921 | 851,771 | 130,150 |
| Travel | | 600 | (94) | 506 | 81 | 425 |
| General Supplies | | 136,572 | 29,790 | 166,362 | 163,068 | 3,294 |
| Other Objects | | 6,500 | 3,895 | 10,395 | 10,395 | -, |
| Total Undist. Expend Required Maint. for Sch. Facil. | | 1,329,033 | 373,677 | 1,702,710 | 1,567,086 | 135,624 |
| | | | | | | |

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Transfers</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | Actual | Variance Final to <u>Actual</u> |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Undist. Expend Custodial Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 2,157,163 | \$ (101,333) \$ | 2,055,830 | \$ 2,048,839 | \$ 6,991 |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides | 99,810 | 50,803 | 150,613 | 138,123 | 12,490 |
| Purchased Professional - Technical Services | 21,600 | 34,936 | 56,536 | 50,800 | 5,736 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Rental of Land & Buildings other than Leases | 76,940 50,000 | 3,768 (332) | 80,708 49,668 | 77,138 45,529 | 3,570 4,139 |
| Other Purchased Property Services | 115,000 | (24,862) | 90,138 | 90,134 | 4,139 |
| Insurance | 385,678 | (57,464) | 328,214 | 327,962 | 252 |
| General Supplies | 191,653 | (22,402) | 169,251 | 165,636 | 3,615 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 600 | (300) | 300 | 275 | 25 |
| Natural Gas | 400,000 | 102,541 | 502,541 | 425,738 | 76,803 |
| Electricity | 1,095,000 | (229,713) | 865,287 | 825,287 | 40,000 |
| Energy Total Undist. Expend Custodial Services | 14,000 4,607,444 | (1,585) (245,943) | 12,415 4,361,501 | 8,827 4,204,288 | 3,588 157,213 |
| Under Franzish - Com and Habson of Crowneds | | | | | |
| Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds Salaries | 315,683 | 1 | 315,684 | 313,050 | 2,634 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 20,000 | (7,709) | 12,291 | 7,263 | 5,028 |
| General Supplies | 32,000 | 508 | 32,508 | 30,247 | 2,261 |
| Total Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds | 367,683 | (7,200) | 360,483 | 350,560 | 9,923 |
| Undist. Expend Security | | | | | |
| Salaries | 142,052 | 131,110 | 273,162 | 268,942 | 4,220 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 15,000 | 29,557 | 44,557 | 39,406 | 5,151 |
| General Supplies | 93,000 | (32,115) | 60,885 | 59,293 | 1,592 |
| Total Undist. Expend Security | 250,052 | 128,552 | 378,604 | 367,641 | 10,963 |
| Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv. | 106.056 | 10.000 | 205.056 | 202.112 | 2.014 |
| Salaries for Non-Instructional Aids | 186,256 | 18,800 | 205,056 | 202,112 | 2,944 |
| Salaries for Pupil Trans. (Between Home & School) - Regular Salaries for Pupil Trans. (Between Home & School) - Sp. Ed. | 493,774 470,086 | 30,500 66,470 | 524,274 536,556 | 523,617 533,182 | 657 3,374 |
| Salaries for Pupil Trans. Other than Between Home & School | 129,380 | (51,068) | 78,312 | 51,533 | 26,779 |
| Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services | 106,500 | 35,100 | 141,600 | 140,302 | 1,298 |
| Contracted Services Aid In Lieu of Payment for Non-public School Students | 235,000 | (94,169) | 140,831 | 101,922 | 38,909 |
| Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors | 964,000 | 536,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,479,971 | 20,029 |
| Contracted Services (Other than Between Home and School) - Vendors | 307,598 | (8,282) | 299,316 | 268,939 | 30,377 |
| Contracted Services (Sp. Ed.) - Vendors | 392,327 | (331,000) | 61,327 | 54,490 | 6,837 |
| Contracted Services (Sp. Ed.) - Joint Agreements Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation | 282,000 63,000 | (171,534) (1,850) | 110,466 61,150 | 98,376 59,792 | 12,090 1,358 |
| General Supplies | 114,100 | (27,470) | 86,630 | 63,979 | 22,651 |
| Transportation Supplies | 17,500 | (27,170) | 17,500 | 13,849 | 3,651 |
| Other Objects | 7,250 | | 7,250 | 3,463 | 3,787 |
| Total Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv. | 3,768,771 | 1,497 | 3,770,268 | 3,595,527 | 174,741 |
| Unallocated Benefits | | | | | |
| Group Insurance | 2,500 | | 2,500 | 2,356 | 144 |
| Social Security Contributions | 1,250,000 | 52,375 | 1,302,375 | 1,298,285 | 4,090 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - Regular | 1,335,000 386,322 | 78,204 95,125 | 1,413,204 481,447 | 1,412,703 481,447 | 501 |
| Workmen's Compensation Health Benefits | 386,322 10,934,175 | (23,901) | 481,447 | 481,447 10,910,274 | |
| Tuition Reimbursement | 95,000 | (20,001) | 95,000 | 93,279 | 1,721 |
| Other Employee Benefits | 932,982 | 24,246 | 957,228 | 957,227 | 1 |
| Unused Vac. Payment to Term/Ret. Staff | 100,000 | 142,000 | 242,000 | 242,000 | |
| Total Unallocated Benefits | 15,035,979 | 368,049 | 15,404,028 | 15,397,571 | 6,457 |
| On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-budgeted) | | | | 6,507,927 | (6,507,927) |
| TPAF Post Retirement Medical (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted) | | | | 2,951,985 | (2,951,985) |
| TPAF Non-contributory Insurance (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted) | | | | 5,244 | (5,244) |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-budgeted) | | | | 2,641,354 | (2,641,354) |
| Total On-behalf Contributions | 45 000 075 | (20.070 | 45 700 052 | 12,106,510 | (12,106,510) |
| TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES TOTAL GENERAL | 45,090,075 83,301,253 | 638,878 438,839 | 45,728,953 83,740,092 | 56,581,098 94,000,621 | (10,852,145) (10,260,529) |
| IVIAL ULTERAL | 05,501,255 | +30,037 | 05,740,092 | 74,000,021 | (10,200,329) |

| | Original Budget | | Budget Fransfers | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|----|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | | | | | |
| Equipment Regular Programs-Instruction: Grades 9-12 Second Education Instruction: | \$ | 5 | 24,330 \$ | 24,330 | \$ | 19,799 \$ | 4,531 |
| Special Education-Instruction: School- Spons. & Other Instruction Program | \$ 25,000 | | (8,563) | 16,437 | | 16,436 | 1 |
| Undistributed Expenditures: | 15,000 | | (4.260) | 10,731 | | 10,606 | 125 |
| Support Services - Students-Reg. Support Services - Students-Spec. | 15,000 | | (4,269) 4,029 | 19,029 | | 19,029 | 125 |
| School Administration | 10,000 | | 5,381 | 5,381 | | 5,262 | 119 |
| Admin. Info. Tech, | 85,000 | | (29,983) | 55,017 | | 55,017 | |
| Undistributed Exp Central Services | | | 6,068 | 6,068 | | 6,068 | |
| Undistributed ExpReq. Maint. of School Facilities | 12 000 | | 18,093 | 18,093 | | 18,093 | 521 |
| Undistributed ExpCare and Upkeep of Grounds Undistributed ExpNon-Instructional Services | 12,000 | | 1,313 | 13,313 | | 12,792 | 521 |
| School buses-regular | 100,000 | | 4,000 | 104,000 | | 103,027 | 973 |
| Total Equipment | 252,000 | | 20,399 | 272,399 | | 266,129 | 6,270 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | | | | | | | |
| Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services | 15,000 | | | 15,000 | | | 15,000 |
| Construction Services | 85,000 | | 60,000 | 145,000 | | 8,915 | 136,085 |
| Other Objects - Debt Service Assessment | 239,765 | | | 239,765 | | 239,765 | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | 339,765 | | 60,000 | 399,765 | | 248,680 | 151,085 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | 591,765 | | 80,399 | 672,164 | | 514,809 | 157,355 |
| Contribution to Charter Schools | 6,352,049 | | (190,369) | 6,161,680 | | 6,161,680 | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 90,245,067 | | 328,869 | 90,573,936 | | 100,677,110 | (10,103,174) |
| (Deficiency) Excess of Revenues (Under) Over Expenditures | (3,209,859) | | (298,468) | (3,508,327) | | 999,261 | 4,507,588 |
| Other Financing Sources: Transfer In | | | | | | 2,432 | 2,432 |
| Total Other Financing Sources | | | | - | | 2,432 | 2,432 |
| (Deficiency) Excess of Revenues (Under) Over Expenditures and Other Financing Sources | (3,209,859) | | (298,468) | (3,508,327) | | 1,001,693 | 4,510,020 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 7,612,249 | | | 7,612,249 | | 7,612,249 | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ 4,402,390 | 5 | (298,468) \$ | 4,103,922 | \$ | 8,613,942 \$ | 4,510,020 |
| Recapitulation of (Deficiency) Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources (uses) (Under) Over Expenditures: Budgeted Fund Balance Adjustment for Prior Year Encumbrances | \$ (3,118,609) | 6 | \$ (298,468) | (3,118,609) (298,468) | \$ | 1,361,382 \$ (298,468) | 4,479,991 |
| (Decrease) Increase in Capital Reserve | (91,250) | | | (91,250) | | (61,221) | 30,029 |
| Total | \$ (3,209,859) | 5 | (298,468) \$ | (3,508,327) | \$ | 1,001,693 \$ | 4,510,020 |
| Recapitulation of Fund Balance: Restricted Fund Balance: | | | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Assigned to: | | | | | \$ | 2,303,847 110,684 | |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Year End Encumbrances | | | | | | 2,350,000 286,370 | |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | | | | | | 3,563,041 | |
| | | | | | | 8,613,942 | |
| Reconciliation of Budgetary Fund Balance to GAAP Fund Balance: | | | | | | (210,447) | |
| Final State Aid Payments Not Realized on GAAP Basis | | | | | ¢ | (318,447) | |
| Fund balance per Government Funds (GAAP) | | | | | 2 | 8,295,495 | |

Princeton Public Schools Special Revenue Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis) Year ended June 30, 2019

| | riginal Budget | | Budget ransfers | | Final Budget | Actual | ariance Final Actual | |
|---|-------------------|----|--------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|
| Revenues | | ٠ | | * | | | (0.0.0.0.0) | |
| State sources | \$ 815,597 | \$ | 336,610 | \$ | 1,152,207 | \$ 1,062,971 | \$ (89,236) | |
| Federal sources | 1,230,889 | | 563,548 | | 1,794,437 | 1,673,210 | (121,227) | |
| Local sources | | | 81,359 | | 81,359 | 41,850 | (39,509) | |
| Total revenues | 2,046,486 | | 981,517 | | 3,028,003 | 2,778,031 | (249,972) | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 265,782 | | 61,885 | | 327,667 | 295,533 | 32,134 | |
| Purchased professional services | 54,921 | | 95,710 | | 150,631 | 123,856 | 26,775 | |
| Other purchased services | 847,154 | | (2,945) | | 844,209 | 844,206 | 3 | |
| General supplies | | | 114,296 | | 114,296 | 95,559 | 18,737 | |
| Textbooks | 117,619 | | 16,896 | | 134,515 | 124,154 | 10,361 | |
| Other objects | 79,443 | | 12,492 | | 91,935 | 89,712 | 2,223 | |
| Total instruction | 1,364,919 | | 298,334 | | 1,663,253 | 1,573,020 | 90,233 | |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 84,307 | | 49,822 | | 134,129 | 90,168 | 43.961 | |
| Personal services-employee benefits | ., | | 51,811 | | 51,811 | 48,515 | 3,296 | |
| Purchased professional services | 334,212 | | 337,702 | | 671,914 | 636,975 | 34,939 | |
| Other purchased professional services | 48,114 | | (28,218) | | 19,896 | 10,323 | 9,573 | |
| Supplies and materials | 35,032 | | 15,349 | | 50,381 | 21,211 | 29,170 | |
| Other objects | 179,902 | | 256,717 | | 436,619 | 397,819 | 38,800 | |
| Total support services | 681,567 | | 683,183 | | 1,364,750 | 1,205,011 | 159,739 | |
| Total expenditures | 2,046,486 | | 981,517 | | 3,028,003 | 2,778,031 | 249,972 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | \$ | |

Note to Required Supplementary Information

Budget to GAAP Reconciliation

Year ended June 30, 2019

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Sources/inflows of resources | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule (C-1, C-2) | \$ 101,676,371 | \$ 2,778,031 |
| Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: | | |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. | | |
| Prior year Current year | | 175,869 (192,282) |
| State aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements. | | |
| Prior year Current year | 244,548 (318,447) | 4,950 (4,950) |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2) | \$ 101,602,472 | \$ 2,761,618 |
| Uses/outflows of resources Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule (C-1, C-2) | \$ 100,677,110 | \$ 2,778,031 |
| Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: | | |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. | | |
| Prior year Current year | | 175,869 (192,282) |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental | | |
| funds (B-2) | \$ 100,677,110 | \$ 2,761,618 |

Supplementary Information

Special Revenue Fund

Princeton Public Schools Special Revenue Fund

Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures Budgetary Basis

Year ended June 30, 2019

| | Nonpublic Aid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ti | tle I | | | |
|--|---------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|----|--------------------|------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--|--|
| | Textbook | | Nursing | Auxiliary | | Handicapped | | Transportation | | | Security | Technology | | Preschool Education Aid | | | Current | Pr | ior Year | | |
| Revenues: State sources Federal sources Local sources Total revenues | \$ | | \$ 250,258 \$ 250,258 | | 41,162 | | 110,829 | | 10,233 | | 388,374 | | 88,461 | \$ | 49,500 49,500 | \$ | 227,765 | | 35,913 | | |
| Total levelues | φ | 124,134 | \$ 230,238 | ψ | 41,102 | φ | 110,829 | φ | 10,233 | φ | 500,574 | φ | 88,401 | φ | 47,500 | φ | 227,705 | φ | 55,715 | | |
| Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Purchased services Other purchased services General supplies Textbooks | \$ | 124,154 | | \$ | 41,162 | \$ | 60,971 | \$ | 10,233 | | | | | \$ | 49,500 | \$ | 167,340 4,790 725 30,668 | \$ | 26,729 2,700 6,307 | | |
| Other objects | Ф | 124,134 | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 88,461 | | | | | | | | |
| Total instruction | | 124,154 | - | | 41,162 | | 60,971 | | 10,233 | _ | | | 88,461 | | 49,500 | | 203,523 | | 35,736 | | |
| Undistributed: Support services: Salaries Personal services–employee benefits Purchased professional services Other purchased professional services Supplies and materials | | | \$ 250,258 | | | | 49,858 | | | | | | | | | | 1,533 12,919 8,800 990 | | 177 | | |
| Other objects | | | | _ | | | | _ | | \$ | , | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Total support services | ¢ | 124 154 | 250,258 \$ 250,258 | ¢ | 41,162 | ¢ | 49,858 110,829 | ¢ | 10,233 | ¢ | 388,374 388,374 | ¢ | 88,461 | \$ | 49,500 | \$ | 24,242 227,765 | ¢ | 177 35,913 | | |
| Total expenditures | Э | 124,154 | \$ 230,238 | ф | 41,102 | \$ | 110,829 | \$ | 10,233 | \$ | 308,374 | φ | 00,401 | \$ | 49,300 | \$ | 221,105 | Þ | 55,915 | | |

Princeton Public Schools Special Revenue Fund

Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures Budgetary Basis

Year ended June 30, 2019

| | | Title II A | | Titl | e III | Title IV | I.D. | E.A | • | _ | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|--|----------------------|------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----|------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------------|--|
| | | Current | Curren | ıt | Immigrant | Current | Part B Basic | Р | reschool | - | onfucious lassroom | | PEF Grant | | Sustain NJ | | Other Local | Totals |
| Revenues: State sources Federal sources Local sources Total revenues | \$ \$ | 78,506 78,506 | \$ 34,10 \$ 34,10 | | , | | 1,197,240 1,197,240 | | 60,835 60,835 | \$ \$ | 14,549 14,549 | \$ \$ | 16,674 16,674 | \$ \$ | 4,177 4,177 | \$ \$ | 6,450 6,450 | \$ 1,062,971 1,673,210 41,850 2,778,031 |
| Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Purchased professional services Other purchased services General supplies Textbooks Other objects | | | \$ 25,35 5,85 | | \$ 8,620 4,000 2,788 1,251 | \$ 3,808 | \$ 843,481 20,859 | \$ | 4,449 | \$ | 621 | \$ | 16,674 | \$ | 2,352 | \$ | 3,530 | \$ 295,533 123,856 844,206 95,559 124,154 89,712 |
| Total instruction Undistributed: Support services: Salaries | \$ | 2,012 | 31,20 | 1 | 16,659 | 3,808 | 879,980 84,959 | | 4,449 | | 621 | | 16,674 | | 2,352 | | 3,530 | 89,395 |
| Personal services–employee benefits Purchased professional services Other purchased professional services Supplies and materials Other objects | | 154 60,018 2,090 7,232 7,000 | 2,00 | | 659 1,688 5,038 | 8,158 750 2,086 | 30,492 201,809 | | 56,386 | | 3,555 8,903 1,470 | | | | 180 600 1,045 | | 1,945 975 | 46,588 636,975 13,023 21,211 397,819 |
| Total support services Total expenditures | \$ | 78,506 78,506 | 2,89 \$ 34,10 | | 7,385 | 10,994 \$ 14,802 | \$ 317,260 1,197,240 | \$ | 56,386 60,835 | \$ | 13,928 14,549 | \$ | 16,674 | \$ | 1,825 4,177 | \$ | 2,920 6,450 | \$ 1,205,011 2,778,031 |

Princeton Public Schools Special Revenue Fund

Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures Budgetary Basis (District Wide)

Year ended June 30, 2019

| _ | Budget | Actual | Variance |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | \$ 49,500 | \$ 49,500 | |
| Total instruction | 49,500 | 49,500 | |
| Total expenditures | \$ 49,500 | \$ 49,500 | \$- |

Calculation of Budget and Carryover

| \$ 49,500 49,500 | Total revised 2018-19 Preschool Education aid allocation Add: Actual Preschool Education Aid carryover (June 30, 2019) Total funds available for 2018-19 budget |
|-------------------------|---|
| 49,500 | Less: 2018-19 budgeted Preschool Education aid (including prior year budgeted carryover) Available and unbudgeted funds as of June 30, 2019 |
| - \$ - | Add: 2018-19 unexpended Preschool Education aid 2018-19 carryover Preschool Education aid/ Preschool |
| \$ - | 2018-19 Preschool Education aid carryover budgeted in 2019-20 |

Capital Projects Fund

Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status

(Budgetary Basis)

| | Current Year |
|--|-----------------|
| Revenues and other financing sources | |
| Bond Proceeds and Transfers | \$ 26,928,000 |
| Interest | 350,986 |
| Premium on bond | 123,657 |
| Total revenues and other financing sources | 27,402,643 |
| Expenditures and other financing uses | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 1,280,458 |
| Construction services | 254,390 |
| Equipment | |
| Cost of issuance | 123,657 |
| Transfer to debt service fund | 743,913 |
| Transfer to capital reserve | |
| Total expenditures and other financing uses | 2,402,418 |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures before special item | 25,000,225 |
| Special item - legal settlement | 25,000 |
| Change in fund balance | 25,025,225 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 622,496 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ 25,647,721 |

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

| | Prior Periods | | | | Special Item | Totals | Revised Authorized Cost |
|--|------------------|------------|---------------|----|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and other financing sources | | | | | | | |
| Bond proceeds and transfers | \$ | 43,526,422 | \$ 26,928,000 | | | \$ 70,454,422 | \$ 70,454,422 |
| State sources - SDA | | 14,297,667 | | | | 14,297,667 | 14,297,667 |
| Contribution from private sources | | 500,000 | | | | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Premium on bond | | | 123,657 | | | 123,657 | 123,657 |
| Transfer from capital reserve | | 1,579,836 | | | | 1,579,836 | 1,579,836 |
| Transfer from capital outlay | | 104,219 | | | | 104,219 | 104,219 |
| Total revenues and other financing sources | | 60,008,144 | 27,051,657 | | | 87,059,801 | 87,059,801 |
| Expenditures and other financing uses | | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | 7,962,466 | 1,280,458 | | | 9,242,924 | |
| Construction services | | 49,885,336 | 254,390 | \$ | (25,000) | 50,114,726 | |
| Equipment | | 477,858 | | | | 477,858 | |
| Cost of issuance | | | 123,657 | | | 123,657 | |
| Transfer to capital reserve | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to debt service fund | | 1,059,988 | 392,927 | | | 1,452,915 | |
| Total expenditures and other financing uses | | 59,385,648 | 2,051,432 | | (25,000) | 61,412,080 | - |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures and other financing sources | \$ | 622,496 | \$ 25,000,225 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ 25,647,721 | \$ 87,059,801 |

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

Princeton High School

| | Prior Periods | | | | | | Current Year | Special Item | Totals | Revised Authorized Cost |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and other financing sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bond proceeds and transfers | \$ | 32,546,422 | | | \$ 32,546,422 | \$ 32,546,422 | | | | |
| State sources - SDA | | 14,297,667 | | | 14,297,667 | 14,297,667 | | | | |
| Contribution from private sources | | 500,000 | | | 500,000 | 500,000 | | | | |
| Transfer from capital reserve | | 1,579,836 | | | 1,579,836 | 1,579,836 | | | | |
| Transfer from capital outlay | | 104,219 | | | 104,219 | 104,219 | | | | |
| Total revenues and other financing sources | | 49,028,144 | | | 49,028,144 | 49,028,144 | | | | |
| Expenditures and other financing uses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | 6,610,927 | | | 6,610,927 | | | | | |
| Construction services | | 40,344,527 | | \$ (25,000) | 40,319,527 | | | | | |
| Equipment | | 477,858 | | | 477,858 | | | | | |
| Transfer to capital reserve | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to debt service fund | | 1,059,988 | \$ 305,275 | | 1,365,263 | | | | | |
| Total expenditures and other financing uses | | 48,493,300 | 305,275 | (25,000) | 48,773,575 | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | \$ | 534,844 | \$ (305,275) | \$ 25,000 | \$ 254,569 | \$ 49,028,144 | | | | |
| Additional project information | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project number | 41 | 30-050-02-0516 | | | | | | | | |
| Grant date | | 3/1/2004 | | | | | | | | |
| Bond authorization date | | 5/15/2001 | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds authorized | \$ | 30,167,280 | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds issued | \$ | 30,167,280 | | | | | | | | |
| Original authorized cost | \$ | 47,448,308 | | | | | | | | |
| Additional authorized cost | \$ | 1,579,836 | | | | | | | | |
| Revised authorized cost | \$ | 49,028,144 | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage increase over original authorized cost | | 3.22% | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage completion | | 100.00% | | | | | | | | |
| Original target completion date | | 10/1/2003 Complete | | | | | | | | |
| Revised target completion date | | Complete | | | | | | | | |

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

School Buildings & Valley Road Project

| | Prior Periods | Current Year | Totals | Revised Authorized Cost |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and other financing sources | | | | |
| Bond proceeds and transfers | \$ 10,980,000 | | \$ 10,980,000 | \$ 10,980,000 |
| State sources - SDA | | | | |
| Contribution from private sources | | | | |
| Transfer from capital reserve | | | | |
| Transfer from capital outlay | | | | |
| | 10,980,000 | | 10,980,000 | 10,980,000 |
| Expenditures and other financing uses | | | | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 1,351,539 | | 1,351,539 | |
| Construction services | 9,540,809 | | 9,540,809 | |
| Equipment | | | | |
| Transfer to capital reserve | | | | |
| Transfer to debt service fund | | \$ 87,652 | 87,652 | |
| Total expenditures and other financing uses | 10,892,348 | 87,652 | 10,980,000 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | \$ 87,652 | \$ (87,652) | \$ - | \$ 10,980,000 |
| Additional project information | | | | |
| Project number | N/A | | | |
| Grant date | N/A | | | |
| Bond authorization date | 1/29/2013 | | | |
| Bonds authorized | \$ 10,980,000 | | | |
| Bonds issued | \$ 10,980,000 | | | |
| Original authorized cost | \$ 10,980,000 | | | |
| Additional authorized cost | \$ - | | | |
| Revised authorized cost | \$ 10,980,000 | | | |
| Percentage increase over original authorized cost | 0.00% | | | |
| Percentage completion | 100.00% | | | |
| Original target completion date Revised target completion date | Spring 2014 Complete | | | |

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

2019 Bond Referendum Capital Projects

| | Prior Periods | Current Year | Totals | Revised Authorized Cost |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and other financing sources | | | | |
| Bond proceeds and transfers | | \$ 26,928,000 | \$ 26,928,000 | \$ 26,928,000 |
| State sources - SDA | | | | |
| Contribution from private sources | | | | |
| Premium on bond | | 123,657 | 123,657 | |
| Transfer from capital reserve | | | | |
| Transfer from capital outlay | | | | |
| | - | 27,051,657 | 27,051,657 | 26,928,000 |
| Expenditures and other financing uses | | | | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | 1,280,458 | 1,280,458 | |
| Construction services | | 254,390 | 254,390 | |
| Equipment | | | | |
| Cost of issuance | | 123,657 | 123,657 | |
| Transfer to capital reserve | | | | |
| Transfer to debt service fund | - | 1,658,505 | 1,658,505 | |
| Total expenditures and other financing uses | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | \$ - | \$ 25,393,152 | \$ 25,393,152 | \$ 26,928,000 |
| (under) expenditures | | | | |
| Additional project information | | | | |
| Project Number | N/A | | | |
| Grant Date | N/A | | | |
| Bond Authorization Date | 1/9/2019 | | | |
| Bonds Authorized | \$ 26,928,000 | | | |
| Bonds Issued | \$ 26,928,000 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Percentage increase over original | | | | |
| authorized cost | 0% | | | |
| | 0% 6.16% 9/30/2021 | | | |

Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures

Year ended June 30, 2019

| Issue/Project Title | Appropriations | Expenditu Prior Year | res to Date Current Year | Return of Funding Sources | Special Item | Unexpended Balance |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| School facility projects - referendum | \$ 49,028,144 | \$ 48,493,300 | | \$ 305,275 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 254,569 |
| Schools and Valley Road Project | 10,980,000 | 10,892,348 | | 87,652 | | |
| 2019 Bond Referendum Capital Projects | 26,928,000 | | \$ 1,658,505 | | | 25,269,495 |
| | \$ 86,936,144 | \$ 59,385,648 | \$ 1,658,505 | \$ 392,927 | \$ 25,000 | \$25,524,064 |

Components of appropriations for referendum question - school facility projects

| Bonds issued Fund balance utilized State grant Other local funds Subtotal | \$ 32,546,422 104,219 14,297,667 500,000 47,448,308 |
|---|---|
| Increased by: Capital reserve transfer: Approved by statement of purpose: | 1,579,836 \$ 49,028,144 |
| Components of appropriations - Elementary Schools and Valley Road Project - 20 |)13 FY |
| Bond proceeds approved by referendum | \$ 10,980,000 |
| Components of appropriations - 2018 Referendum Capital Projects - 2019 FY | |
| Bond proceeds approved by referendum | \$ 26,928,000 |
| | \$ 86,936,144 |

Fiduciary Funds

Princeton Public Schools Trust and Agency Funds

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

June 30, 2019

| | | | ſ | rust | | | | | A | Agency | |
|---------------------------|--|--------|---------------------------------|---------|----|---------|---------|-----------------|----|---------|-------------|
| - | Private - Purpose Scholarship Unemployment Tot | | Total Student Trust Activity | | | | Payroll | Total Agency | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 13,125 | \$ | 549,185 | \$ | 562,310 | \$ | 518,648 | \$ | 917,977 | \$1,436,625 |
| Total assets | | 13,125 | | 549,185 | | 562,310 | \$ | 518,648 | \$ | 917,977 | \$1,436,625 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | | | 714 | | 714 | | | | | |
| Payroll deductions and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| withholdings payable | | | | | | | | | \$ | 561,960 | \$ 561,960 |
| Summer savings payable | | | | | | | | | | 356,017 | 356,017 |
| Due to student groups | | | | | | | \$ | 518,648 | | | 518,648 |
| Total liabilities | | | | 714 | | 714 | \$ | 518,648 | \$ | 917,977 | \$1,436,625 |
| Net Position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Held in trust | | 13,125 | | 548,471 | | 561,596 | | | | | |
| Total net position | \$ | 13,125 | \$ | 548,471 | \$ | 561,596 | | | | | |

Princeton Public Schools Trust Funds

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

| | Private- Purpose Scholarship Fund | Unemployment Compensation Fund | Total Trust |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Additions: | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Plan member contributions | | \$ 80,540 | \$ 80,540 |
| Interest on investments | \$ 90 | 3,281 | 3,371 |
| Total additions | 90 | 83,821 | 83,911 |
| Deductions: | | | |
| Unemployment benefit payments | | 54,653 | 54,653 |
| Scholarship payments | 1,628 | | 1,628 |
| Total deductions | 1,628 | 54,653 | 56,281 |
| Change in net position | (1,538) | 29,168 | 27,630 |
| Net position, beginning | 14,663 | 519,303 | 533,966 |
| Net position, ending | \$13,125 | \$ 548,471 | \$ 561,596 |
| | | | |

Princeton Public Schools Student Activity Agency Fund

Schedule of Cash Receipts and Cash Disbursements

| | Balance July 1, 2018 | | Cash Receipts | Cash Disbursements | | | Balance June 30, 2019 |
|---|----------------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|----|-----------------------------|
| Middle school: John Witherspoon School | \$ | 17,418 | \$ 58,596 | \$ | 47,845 | \$ | 28,169 |
| High school: Princeton High School | | 391,567 | 896,550 | | 797,638 | | 490,479 |
| Total all schools | \$ | 408,985 | \$ 955,146 | \$ | 845,483 | \$ | 518,648 |

Princeton Public Schools Payroll Agency Fund

Schedule of Cash Receipts and Cash Disbursements

| - | Balance July 1, 2018 | Cash Receipts | Cash Disbursements | Balance June 30, 2019 |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and equivalents | \$ 879,169 | \$ 87,966,613 | \$ 87,927,805 | \$ 917,977 |
| Total assets | \$ 879,169 | \$ 87,966,613 | \$ 87,927,805 | \$ 917,977 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Payroll deductions and withholdings payable | \$ 539,435 | \$ 87,610,596 | \$ 87,588,071 | \$ 561,960 |
| Summer savings payable | 339,734 | 356,017 | 339,734 | 356,017 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 879,169 | \$ 87,966,613 | \$ 87,927,805 | \$ 917,977 |

Long-Term Debt

Princeton Public Schools Long-Term Debt

Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable

| | Dete ef | A | 4 | M-4 | T | Balance | | | Balance |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| Issue | Date of Issue | Amount of Issue | Date | Maturities Amount | Interest Rate | July 1, 2018 | Issued | Retired | June 30, 2019 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Various Improvements-Refunding Bonds | 8/1/09 | \$ 40,165,000 | | | | \$ 16,400,000 | | \$ 16,400,000 | |
| School Bonds | 1/29/13 | 10,980,000 | 2/1/2020 | \$ 1,135,000 | 1.25% | 5,830,000 | | 1,110,000 | \$ 4,720,000 |
| | | | 2/1/2021 | 1,165,000 | 1.50% | | | | |
| | | | 2/1/2022 | 1,195,000 | 1.75% | | | | |
| | | | 2/1/2023 | 1,225,000 | 2.00% | | | | |
| Refunding Bonds | 10/30/18 | 12,155,000 | 2/1/2020 | 3,835,000 | 5.00% | | | | |
| U U | 10,00,10 | 12,100,000 | 2/1/2021 | 1,030,000 | 3.00% | | | | |
| | | | 2/1/2021 | 3,000,000 | 5.00% | | | | |
| | | | 2/1/2022 | 4,205,000 | 5.00% | | \$ 12,155,000 | 85,000 | 12,070,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| School Bonds | 1/9/2019 | 26,928,000 | 7/15/2020 | 803,000 | 2.50% | | | | |
| | | | 7/15/2021 | 800,000 | 2.50% | | | | |
| | | | 7/15/2022 | 800,000 | 3.00% | | | | |
| | | | 7/15/2023 | 1,300,000 | 3.00% | | | | |
| | | | 7/15/2024 | 1,350,000 | 3.00% | | | | |
| | | | 7/15/2025 | 1,395,000 | 3.00% | | | | |
| | | | 7/15/2026 | 1,445,000 | 3.00% | | | | |
| | | | 7/15/2027 | 1,495,000 | 3.00% | | | | |
| | | | 7/15/2028 | 1,545,000 | 3.00% | | | | |
| | | | 7/15/2029 | 1,595,000 | 3.00% | | | | |
| | | | 7/15/2030 | 1,600,000 | 3.00% | | | | |
| | | | 7/15/2031 | 1,600,000 | 3.00% | | | | |
| | | | 7/15/2032 | 1,600,000 | 3.00% | | | | |
| | | | 7/15/2033 | 1,600,000 | 3.00% | | | | |
| | | | 7/15/2034 | 1.600.000 | 3.00% | | | | |
| | | | 7/15/2035 | 1,600,000 | 3.00% | | | | |
| | | | 7/15/2036 | 1,600,000 | 3.00% | | | | |
| | | | 7/15/2037 | 1,600,000 | 3.00% | | 26,928,000 | | 26,928,000 |
| | | | 7/15/2038 | 1,600,000 | 3.00% | | 20,928,000 | | 20,928,000 |
| | | | | | | \$ 22.230.000 | \$ 39.083.000 | \$ 17.595.000 | \$ 43,718,000 |

Princeton Public Schools Debt Service Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Local sources: | | | | | |
| Local tax levy | \$ 5,168,761 | | \$ 5,168,761 | \$ 5,168,761 | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | 7,537 | \$ 7,537 |
| Total revenues | 5,168,761 | | 5,168,761 | 5,176,298 | 7,537 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Principal on bonds | 4,955,000 | \$ 85,552 | 5,040,552 | 5,040,000 | 552 |
| Interest on bonds | 800,550 | (85,552) | 714,998 | 649,497 | 65,501 |
| Costs of issuance | | | | 107,698 | (107,698) |
| Total expenditures | 5,755,550 | - | 5,755,550 | 5,797,195 | (41,645) |
| Deficiency of revenues under expenditures | (586,789) | | (586,789) | (620,897) | (34,108) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 586,789 | | 586,789 | 741,481 | 154,692 |
| Refunding debt issuance | | | | 12,155,000 | 12,155,000 |
| Premium on refunding bonds | | | | 724,015 | 724,015 |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | | _ | | (12,771,318) | (12,771,318) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 586,789 | | 586,789 | 849,178 | 262,389 |
| Net change in fund balance | - | | - | 228,281 | 228,281 |
| Fund balance, July 1 | 134,683 | - | 134,683 | 134,683 | |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ 134,683 | \$ - | \$ 134,683 | \$ 362,964 | \$ 228,281 |

Statistical Section

(Unaudited)

Statistical Section Unaudited

Contents

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFR) for the relevant year.

Princeton Public Schools Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

| | | | | | Jun | e 30, | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 41,911,290 | \$ 48,653,097 | \$ 50,073,237 | \$ 51,035,776 | \$ 53,120,132 | \$ 55,851,942 | \$ 57,046,654 | \$ 59,712,054 | \$ 61,422,775 | \$ 62,887,801 |
| Restricted | 6,127,183 | 3,911,031 | 3,775,864 | 4,375,260 | 6,298,244 | 4,390,950 | 5,034,581 | 4,335,342 | 2,970,723 | 2,414,531 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | (1,899,392) | (1,332,000) | (845,268) | (659,191) | (1,433,689) | (23,004,966) | (24,033,470) | (26,952,773) | (28,944,458) | (28,961,168) |
| Total governmental activities net position | \$ 46,139,081 | \$ 51,232,128 | \$ 53,003,833 | \$ 54,751,845 | \$ 57,984,687 | \$ 37,237,926 | \$ 38,047,765 | \$ 37,094,623 | \$ 35,449,040 | \$ 36,341,164 |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment in capital assets | \$ 273,830 | \$ 237,599 | \$ 240,395 | \$ 269,498 | \$ 248,729 | \$ 212,054 | \$ 171,210 | \$ 150,303 | \$ 159,217 | \$ 164,861 |
| Unrestricted | 177,153 | 271,258 | 248,297 | 171,504 | 188,844 | 235,566 | 247,842 | 307,995 | 307,979 | 324,329 |
| Total business-type activities net position | \$ 450,983 | \$ 508,857 | \$ 488,692 | \$ 441,002 | \$ 437,573 | \$ 447,620 | \$ 419,052 | \$ 458,298 | \$ 467,196 | \$ 489,190 |
| Government-wide | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 42,185,120 | \$ 48,890,696 | \$ 50,313,632 | \$ 51,305,274 | \$ 53,368,861 | \$ 56,063,996 | \$ 57,217,864 | \$ 59,862,357 | \$ 61,581,992 | \$ 63,052,662 |
| Restricted | 6,127,183 | 3,911,031 | 3,775,864 | 4,375,260 | 6,298,244 | 4,390,950 | 5,034,581 | 4,335,342 | 2,970,723 | 2,414,531 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | (1,722,239) | (1,060,742) | (596,971) | (487,687) | (1,244,845) | (22,769,400) | (23,785,628) | (26,644,778) | (28,636,479) | (28,636,839) |
| Total government-wide net position | \$ 46,590,064 | \$ 51,740,985 | \$ 53,492,525 | \$ 55,192,847 | \$ 58,422,260 | \$ 37,685,546 | \$ 38,466,817 | \$ 37,552,921 | \$ 35,916,236 | \$ 36,830,354 |

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1 and District records.

Notes: GASB 63 was implemented during the 2013 fiscal year, which required the reclassification of balances previously reported as net assets to net position.

GASB 68 was implemented during the 2015 fiscal year, which required the restatement of beginning net position in the amount of \$21,632,007. This amount is not reflected in the June 30, 2014 Net Position, above.

Princeton Public Schools Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Unaudited

| | | | | | Year e | ended June 30, | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ 46,092,266 | 5 \$ 44,545,423 | \$ 46,781,028 | \$ 48,282,148 | \$ 49,651,043 | \$ 56,321,975 | \$ 60,336,519 | \$ 66,875,881 | \$ 70,334,757 | \$ 68,332,193 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attendance and social work | 157,459 | 182,244 | 255,573 | 246,939 | 207,527 | 236,477 | 340,855 | 457,074 | 487,211 | 466,708 |
| Health services | 661,490 | 732,384 | 772,340 | 796,828 | 854,374 | 1,046,052 | 1,174,587 | 1,486,377 | 1,553,761 | 1,507,074 |
| Other support services | 8,152,600 | 8,783,670 | 8,743,670 | 8,907,490 | 7,944,168 | 10,209,305 | 10,627,993 | 12,087,016 | 12,633,054 | 12,811,403 |
| Improvement of instruction | 430,554 | 270,851 | 300,373 | 342,936 | 344,422 | 409,855 | 414,027 | 398,589 | 423,004 | 412,955 |
| Other support instructional staff | 1,408,516 | 1,484,299 | 1,548,754 | 1,668,431 | 1,816,154 | 1,869,110 | 2,115,351 | 2,471,468 | 2,104,682 | 2,356,743 |
| School library | 1,784,502 | 1,931,724 | 1,995,333 | 2,106,268 | 2,408,109 | 2,384,887 | 2,649,056 | 3,026,047 | 2,463,741 | 1,956,889 |
| General administration | 971,733 | 1,041,045 | 1,241,805 | 1,273,071 | 1,325,591 | 1,161,267 | 1,127,016 | 1,354,304 | 1,386,700 | 1,338,894 |
| School administration | 2,708,932 | 3,175,318 | 3,239,577 | 3,404,202 | 3,792,256 | 4,436,198 | 4,653,951 | 4,926,312 | 4,818,743 | 4,635,840 |
| Central administration | 1,263,110 | 1,333,932 | 1,367,684 | 1,543,105 | 1,529,225 | 1,650,029 | 1,721,539 | 2,059,619 | 2,222,864 | 2,172,176 |
| Info Technology | 144,939 | 125,769 | 129,332 | 133,677 | 137,343 | 157,028 | 169,930 | 191,128 | 1,322,921 | 1,050,273 |
| Required maintenance of plant | 1,240,205 | | 1,281,290 | 1,255,371 | 1,385,356 | 1,492,379 | 1,752,868 | 1,755,275 | 2,119,581 | 2,111,589 |
| Operation of plant | 5,625,421 | | 6,041,015 | 6,165,849 | 6,546,899 | 6,985,192 | 6,933,749 | 7,322,755 | 7,763,069 | 7,117,461 |
| Student transportation | 3,443,899 | 3,116,154 | 3,031,002 | 3,109,247 | 3,075,375 | 3,460,304 | 3,420,892 | 3,794,242 | 4,205,926 | 4,559,556 |
| Charter schools | 4,430,664 | 4,255,318 | 4,483,493 | 4,628,664 | 4,729,512 | 4,899,659 | 4,907,407 | 4,745,777 | 5,539,621 | 6,161,680 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 1,650,137 | 1,499,954 | 1,393,938 | 1,358,899 | 1,621,814 | 1,224,530 | 1,357,596 | 1,241,805 | 866,111 | 864,673 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 80,166,427 | 79,061,941 | 82,606,207 | 85,223,125 | 87,369,168 | 97,944,247 | 103,703,336 | 114,193,669 | 120,245,746 | 117,856,107 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food service | 768,729 | 798,944 | 887,786 | 931,533 | 852,358 | 906,162 | 965,528 | 1,029,485 | 1,103,582 | 1,040,449 |
| Total business-type activities expense | 768,729 | 798,944 | 887,786 | 931,533 | 852,358 | 906,162 | 965,528 | 1,029,485 | 1,103,582 | 1,040,449 |
| Total district expenses | \$ 80,935,156 | 5 \$ 79,860,885 | \$ 83,493,993 | \$ 86,154,658 | \$ 88,221,526 | \$ 98,850,409 | \$ 104,668,864 | \$ 115,223,154 | \$ 121,349,328 | \$ 118,896,556 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction (tuition and transportation) | \$ 5,492,542 | 2 \$ 4,950,946 | \$ 4,642,958 | \$ 4,493,214 | \$ 4,996,346 | \$ 5,001,131 | \$ 5,376,277 | \$ 5,150,332 | \$ 5,228,140 | \$ 5,565,909 |
| Other support services | 3 5,492,342 | | ³ 4,042,938 202,716 | 187,508 | 182,323 | 170,062 | \$ 5,370,277 194,682 | 3 5,150,552 170,061 | \$ 3,228,140 168,768 | \$ 5,505,909 170,000 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 2,361,166 | | 2,390,477 | 2,279,201 | 2,166,140 | 2,193,352 | 2,216,199 | 2,436,682 | 2,427,599 | 2,761,618 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 2,301,100 | | 814,839 | 446,483 | 422,286 | 392,479 | 2,210,199 | 458,968 | 2,427,399 | 2,701,018 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | \$ 8,127,879 | | \$ 8,050,990 | \$ 7,406,406 | \$ 7,767,095 | \$ 7,757,024 | \$ 7,808,907 | · · · · | \$ 7,824,507 | \$ 8,497,527 |
| rotal governmental activities program revenues | φ 0,127,075 | φ 11,002,409 | \$ 3,030,990 | \$ 7,400,400 | φ 7,707,095 | φ 1,151,024 | φ 1,808,901 | φ 0,210,045 | φ 7,824,307 | φ 0,497,327 |

Princeton Public Schools Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Unaudited

| | | | | | | | Year e | nded | June 30, | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|----|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----|--------------|------|--------------|----|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | 2010 | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food service | \$ 654,714 | \$ | 636,671 | \$ 609,672 | \$ 640,290 | \$ | 577,235 | \$ | 618,599 | \$ | 635,162 | \$ 754,998 | \$ 787,213 | \$ 738,705 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 123,984 | | 218,814 | 256,874 | 242,110 | | 270,288 | | 296,420 | | 300,296 | 312,002 | 323,289 | 321,573 |
| Total business type activities program revenues | 778,698 | | 855,485 | 866,546 | 882,400 | | 847,523 | | 915,019 | | 935,458 | 1,067,000 | 1,110,502 | 1,060,278 |
| Total district program revenues | \$ 12,661,187 | \$ | 8,622,580 | \$ 866,546 | \$ 882,400 | \$ | 847,523 | \$ | 915,019 | \$ | 935,458 | \$ 1,067,000 | \$ 1,110,502 | \$ 1,060,278 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (72,038,548) | \$ | (67,179,452) | \$ (74,555,217) | \$ (77,816,719) | \$ | (79,602,073) | \$ | (90,187,223) | \$ | (95,894,429) | \$ (105,977,626) | \$ (112,421,239) | \$ (109,358,580) |
| Business-type activities | 9,969 | | 56,541 | (21,240) | (49,133) | | (4,835) | | 8,857 | | (30,070) | 37,515 | 6,920 | 19,829 |
| Total government-wide net expense | \$ (72,028,579) | \$ | (67,122,911) | \$ (74,576,457) | \$ (77,865,852) | \$ | (79,606,908) | \$ | (90,178,366) | \$ | (95,924,499) | \$ (105,940,111) | \$ (112,414,319) | \$ (109,338,751) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes, net | \$ 57,922,997 | \$ | 60,465,817 | \$ 62,190,303 | \$ 63,434,112 | \$ | 64,702,790 | \$ | 65,996,845 | \$ | 68,227,892 | \$ 70,148,719 | \$ 73,055,295 | \$ 76,246,634 |
| Property taxes levied for debt service | 4,354,245 | | 4,238,916 | 4,481,322 | 4,492,690 | | 5,617,264 | | 5,632,588 | | 5,184,676 | 5,447,926 | 5,512,273 | 5,168,761 |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions | 8,434,904 | | 7,136,660 | 9,246,433 | 11,137,912 | | 10,457,672 | | 18,952,008 | | 22,530,148 | 28,887,329 | 31,697,530 | 27,462,239 |
| Investment earnings | 81,803 | | 70,475 | 44,400 | 94,570 | | 98,717 | | 86,592 | | 87,684 | 83,404 | 83,202 | 423,997 |
| Miscellaneous income | 359,859 | | 360,631 | 364,464 | 405,447 | | 508,472 | | 404,436 | | 673,868 | 457,106 | 427,356 | 949,073 |
| Special item | | | | | | | 1,450,000 | _ | | _ | | | | |
| Total governmental activities | 71,153,808 | | 72,272,499 | 76,326,922 | 79,564,731 | | 82,834,915 | | 91,072,469 | | 96,704,268 | 105,024,484 | 110,775,656 | 110,250,704 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest earnings | 923 | _ | 1,333 | 1,075 | 1,443 | | 1,406 | _ | 1,190 | _ | 1,502 | 1,731 | 1,978 | 2,165 |
| Total business-type activities | 923 | | 1,333 | 1,075 | 1,443 | | 1,406 | | 1,190 | | 1,502 | 1,731 | 1,978 | 2,165 |
| Total government-wide | \$ 71,154,731 | \$ | 72,273,832 | \$ 76,327,997 | \$ 79,566,174 | \$ | 82,836,321 | \$ | 91,073,659 | \$ | 96,705,770 | \$ 105,026,215 | \$ 110,777,634 | \$ 110,252,869 |
| Change in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (884,740) | \$ | 5,093,047 | \$ 1,771,705 | \$ 1,748,012 | \$ | 3,232,842 | \$ | 885,246 | \$ | 809,839 | \$ (953,142) | \$ (1,645,583) | \$ 892,124 |
| Business-type activities | 10,892 | | 57,874 | (20,165) | (47,690) | _ | (3,429) | | 10,047 | | (28,568) | 39,246 | 8,898 | 21,994 |
| Total district | \$ (873,848) | \$ | 5,150,921 | \$ 1,751,540 | \$ 1,700,322 | \$ | 3,229,413 | \$ | 895,293 | \$ | 781,271 | \$ (913,896) | \$ (1,636,685) | \$ 914,118 |

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2 and District records.

Notes: GASB 63 was implemented during the 2013 fiscal year, which required the reclassification of balances previously reported as net assets to net position.

The FY2012 balances reflect a reclassification of capital outlays for the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to conform to FY2013 presentation.

The FY 2014 special item was the result of a legal settlement in favor of the District during the 2014 fiscal year.

GASB 75 was implemented in the 2018 fiscal year, which increased the unrestricted grants and contributions and various expense lines from the previous year.

Princeton Public Schools Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Unaudited

| | | | | | Jun | e 30, | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ 4,654,747 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unreserved | 2,641,203 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | \$ 2,272,762 | \$ 2,954,776 | \$ 3,581,968 | \$ 4,221,440 | \$ | 2,980,007 | \$ 3,082,576 | \$ 3,179,518 | \$ 2,436,059 | \$ 2,414,531 |
| Assigned | | 2,947,324 | 3,115,273 | 3,376,199 | 2,564,496 | | 2,767,686 | 2,497,562 | 3,147,073 | 3,223,468 | 2,636,370 |
| Unassigned | | 1,846,510 | 1,437,885 | 1,782,705 | 2,089,412 | | 2,416,510 | 2,227,902 | 2,159,598 | 1,708,174 | 3,244,594 |
| Total general fund | \$ 7,295,950 | \$ 7,066,596 | \$ 7,507,934 | \$ 8,740,872 | \$ 8,875,348 | \$ | 8,164,203 | \$ 7,808,040 | \$ 8,486,189 | \$ 7,367,701 | \$ 8,295,495 |
| All Other Governmental Funds Reserved Unreserved, reported in: Special revenue fund (deficit) Capital projects fund Debt service fund Restricted for: | \$ 1,898,146 (3,780) 169,635 283,237 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital projects Debt service Committed for capital projects | | \$ 42,738 1,600,000 | \$ 200,596 25,341 1,280,000 | \$ 8,672,752 33,271 960,000 | \$ 2,638,335 51,740 640,000 | \$ | 2,076,811 39,218 | \$ 2,331,483 26,702 | \$ 1,360,096 | \$ 622,496 134,683 | \$ 25,647,721 362,964 |
| Unassigned (deficit) | | (795,647) | (684,849) | (4,950) | (4,950) | | (4,950) | (4,950) | (4,950) | (4,950) | (4,950) |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ 2,347,238 | \$ 847,091 | \$ 821,088 | \$ 9,661,073 | \$ 3,325,125 | \$ | 2,111,079 | \$ 2,353,235 | \$ 1,355,146 | \$ 752,229 | \$ 26,005,735 |

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1 and District records.

The change in the restricted for capital projects amount in the 2013 fiscal year is the result of bonds issued in which expenditures have not been incurred as of June 30, 2013.

GASB 54 was implemented in the 2011 fiscal year, which required the presentation of fund balances to be reported in different classifications from those presented in prior years. (See footnote 1 in the basic financial statements). Prior years have not been restated above, nor are they required to be.

Unaudited

| | | | | | | | | | Year ende | d Tum | a 3 0 | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|--------------|---------------|----|------------|----|---------------------|----------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|----------|-------------|----|------------|----------|-------------------|----------|--------------|
| | | 2010 | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | u Juli | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 |
| Deserves | | | | _ | | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | | | _ | |
| Revenues | <i>•</i> | (2.055.040.0 | < 1 TO 1 TO 2 | | | ~ | 67 0 2 6 002 | <i>•</i> | 50 220 051 | | 51 (20) (20) | <i>•</i> | 50 110 510 | | | <i>•</i> | | <i>•</i> | |
| Tax levy | \$ | 62,277,242 | , | \$ | 66,671,625 | \$ | 67,926,802 | \$ | 70,320,054 | \$ | 71,629,433 | \$ | 73,412,568 | \$ | | \$ | 78,567,568 | \$ | 81,415,395 |
| Tuition charges | | 5,492,542 | 4,950,946 | | 4,642,958 | | 4,493,214 | | 4,996,346 | | 5,001,131 | | 5,376,277 | | 5,150,332 | | 5,228,140 | | 5,565,909 |
| Interest earnings | | 81,803 | 70,475 | | 44,400 | | 94,570 | | 98,717 | | 86,592 | | 87,684 | | 83,404 | | 83,202 | | 423,997 |
| Miscellaneous | | 507,081 | 538,619 | | 554,556 | | 621,227 | | 556,830 | | 510,679 | | 519,200 | | 504,693 | | 488,913 | | 993,363 |
| Hazardous routes | | 172,300 | 187,332 | | 202,716 | | 187,508 | | 182,323 | | 170,062 | | 170,061 | | 170,061 | | 168,768 | | 170,000 |
| Transportation-other LEAs | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24,621 | | | | | | |
| State sources | | 9,169,826 | 11,335,038 | | 10,400,680 | | 12,147,092 | | 11,366,225 | | 12,742,581 | | 13,452,835 | | 14,882,094 | | 16,509,223 | | 19,569,673 |
| Federal sources | | 1,630,041 | 2,367,845 | | 1,860,977 | | 1,500,724 | | 1,631,515 | | 1,423,624 | | 1,432,793 | | 1,586,747 | | 1,529,965 | | 1,753,037 |
| Total revenue | | 79,330,835 | 84,154,988 | | 84,377,912 | | 86,971,137 | | 89,152,010 | | 91,564,102 | | 94,476,039 | _ | 97,973,976 | | 102,575,779 | | 109,891,374 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular and special educ instruct. | | 34,506,631 | 32,941,431 | | 34,429,071 | | 35,042,191 | | 35,896,808 | | 36,841,020 | | 37,514,063 | | 38,166,287 | | 40,512,992 | | 41,757,056 |
| | | 34,500,051 | 32,941,431 | | 34,429,071 | | 55,042,191 | | 33,890,808 | | 50,841,020 | | 57,514,005 | | 36,100,267 | | 40,312,992 | | 41,757,050 |
| Support Services: | | 117.575 | 127,704 | | 177.467 | | 169,791 | | 142.132 | | 145.061 | | 197,915 | | 241.931 | | 263,481 | | 269 195 |
| Attendance and social work | | | | | , | | , | | , . | | - , | | | | · · · | | , . | | 268,185 |
| Health services | | 503,048 | 524,191 | | 552,359 | | 558,533 | | 597,235 | | 656,122 | | 697,932 | | 808,401 | | 849,999 | | 881,386 |
| Other support services | | 6,494,811 | 6,544,513 | | 6,548,522 | | 6,573,745 | | 7,065,197 | | 6,680,976 | | 6,622,840 | | 7,099,318 | | 7,463,798 | | 8,141,755 |
| Improvement of instruction | | 332,708 | 192,278 | | 221,213 | | 246,630 | | 248,390 | | 264,153 | | 260,426 | | 226,120 | | 243,689 | | 253,058 |
| Other support: instructional staff | | 1,014,832 | 978,245 | | 1,014,811 | | 1,094,758 | | 1,174,692 | | 1,062,201 | | 1,161,809 | | 1,259,391 | | 867,495 | | 1,248,336 |
| School library | | 1,427,090 | 1,484,555 | | 1,537,448 | | 1,594,709 | | 1,843,236 | | 1,681,563 | | 1,782,457 | | 1,875,472 | | 1,299,750 | | 945,703 |
| General administration | | 796,259 | 817,958 | | 878,921 | | 970,444 | | 975,957 | | 852,728 | | 785,218 | | 925,642 | | 942,831 | | 939,515 |
| School administration | | 2,029,841 | 2,231,347 | | 2,164,828 | | 2,303,379 | | 2,525,401 | | 2,751,712 | | 2,736,859 | | 2,695,930 | | 2,517,971 | | 2,595,530 |
| Central services | | 973,292 | 981,059 | | 994,459 | | 1,120,455 | | 1,100,916 | | 1,052,953 | | 1,103,190 | | 1,177,230 | | 1,303,813 | | 1,351,836 |
| Information technology | | 108,099 | 87,996 | | 89,756 | | 91,776 | | 93,841 | | 96,093 | | 98,495 | | 100,957 | | 1,180,271 | | 922,913 |
| Required maintenance of plant | | 1,001,166 | 1,023,694 | | 1,023,849 | | 1,021,321 | | 1,124,175 | | 1,153,405 | | 1,350,502 | | 1,211,611 | | 1,542,574 | | 1,585,179 |
| Operation of plant-custodial services | | 4,313,639 | 3,966,048 | | 4,564,637 | | 4,420,764 | | 4,770,420 | | 4,712,491 | | 4,397,712 | | 4,391,677 | | 4,715,409 | | 4,213,203 |
| Care and upkeep of grounds | | 297,474 | 307,303 | | 362,784 | | 501,089 | | 378,089 | | 344,270 | | 371,902 | | 434,988 | | 406,268 | | 363,352 |
| Security | | 168,108 | 86,866 | | 101,040 | | 122,138 | | 181,892 | | 178,927 | | 190,611 | | 155,794 | | 206,457 | | 367,641 |
| Student transportation | | 3,181,649 | 2,725,417 | | 2,680,585 | | 2,749,349 | | 2,713,308 | | 2,934,994 | | 2,837,918 | | 2,928,654 | | 3,296,172 | | 3,698,554 |
| Business and other support services and benefits | | 9,887,260 | 10,916,955 | | 11,616,704 | | 10,988,595 | | 11,577,669 | | 12,611,174 | | 13,262,380 | | 13,848,964 | | 14,501,228 | | 15,397,571 |
| On-behalf contributions | | 4,136,415 | 4,258,868 | | 5,193,241 | | 6,593,297 | | 5,814,940 | | 6,726,916 | | 7,999,923 | | 8,847,781 | | 10,655,330 | | 12,106,510 |
| Capital outlay | | 1,191,363 | 6,933,693 | | 822,964 | | 2,517,837 | | 8,226,703 | | 2,182,722 | | 381,872 | | 1,322,626 | | 116,620 | | 1,534,848 |
| | | 4,430,664 | 4,255,318 | | 4,483,493 | | 4,628,664 | | 8,226,703 4,729,512 | | 4,899,659 | | 4,907,407 | | 4,745,777 | | 5,539,621 | | 6,161,680 |
| Charter school | | 4,430,004 | 4,255,518 | | 4,485,495 | | 4,028,004 | | 4,729,512 | | 4,899,639 | | 4,907,407 | | 4,745,777 | | 3,339,621 | | 0,101,080 |
| Debt service: | | a | 2015000 | | 2 070 000 | | 2 1 5 0 0 0 0 | | 1 2 1 5 000 | | 1015 000 | | | | | | 5 000 5 (5 | | |
| Principal | | 2,665,000 | 2,945,000 | | 3,070,000 | | 3,170,000 | | 4,245,000 | | 4,365,000 | | 4,734,765 | | 4,874,765 | | 5,009,765 | | 5,279,765 |
| Cost of bond issuance | | 251,677 | | | | | 137,754 | | | | | | | | | | | | 231,355 |
| Interest and other charges | | 1,834,704 | 1,554,050 | | 1,434,425 | | 1,342,325 | | 1,377,969 | | 1,295,153 | | 1,193,850 | | 1,079,600 | | 961,650 | | 649,497 |
| Total expenditures | | 81,663,305 | 85,884,489 | | 83,962,577 | | 87,959,544 | | 96,803,482 | | 93,489,293 | | 94,590,046 | | 98,418,916 | | 104,397,184 | | 110,894,428 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (2,332,470) | (1,729,501) | | 415,335 | | (988,407) | | (7,651,472) | | (1,925,191) | | (114,007) | | (444,940) | | (1,821,405) | | (1,003,054) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital leases (non-budgeted) | | 88,910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refunding bonds issued | | 40,165,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12,155,000 |
| Premium on bonds issued | | 2,573,629 | | | | | 81,330 | | | | | | | | | | | | 847,672 |
| Payment to refunding bond escrow agent | | (42,486,952) | | | | | 01,550 | | | | | | | | | | | | (12,771,318) |
| Bond proceeds | , | (42,460,952) | | | | | 10,980,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | 26,928,000 |
| | | 1 522 102 | 1 156 025 | | 5 707 | | | | 24.174 | | 074 170 | | 1 501 600 | | 242.050 | | 720 275 | | |
| Transfers in | | 1,523,103 | 1,156,935 | | 5,706 | | 47,732 | | 24,174 | | 974,170 | | 1,591,689 | | 243,858 | | 730,375 | | 743,913 |
| Transfers out | | (1,523,103) | (1,156,935) | | (5,706) | | (47,732) | | (24,174) | | (974,170) | | (1,591,689) | | (243,858) | | (730,375) | | (743,913) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 340,587 | - | | - | | 11,061,330 | | - | | | | | — | - | | - | | 27,159,354 |
| Special item | | | | | | | | | 1,450,000 | | | | | | 125,000 | | 100,000 | | 25,000 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | (1,991,883) | (1,729,501) | \$ | 415,335 | \$ | 10,072,923 | \$ | (6,201,472) | \$ | (1,925,191) | \$ | (114,007) | \$ | (319,940) | \$ | (1,721,405) | \$ | 26,181,300 |
| Debt service as a percentage of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| noncapital expenditures | | 5.6% | 5.7% | | 5.4% | | 5.3% | | 6.3% | | 6.2% | | 6.3% | | 6.1% | | 5.7% | | 5.4% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

Notes:

The FY2012 balances reflect a reclassification of capital outlays for the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to conform to FY2013 presentation.

The FY 2014 special item was the result of a legal settlement in favor of the District during the 2014 fiscal year.

Princeton Public Schools General Fund Other Local Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, |] | Interest |] | Transportation Hazardous Routes | Tr | ansportation Other LEAs | Tuition | Rentals | F | Refunds |] | n Lieu | Misc. | Total |
|-------------------------------|----|----------|----|---------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----|---------|----|--------|--------------|-----------------|
| 2010 | \$ | 58,700 | \$ | 172,300 | | | \$ 5,492,542 | \$ 5 198,205 | \$ | 12,796 | \$ | 72,000 | \$ 76,858 | \$ 6,083,401 |
| 2011 | | 50,840 | | 187,332 | | | 4,950,946 | 204,352 | | 1,374 | | 72,000 | 82,905 | 5,549,749 |
| 2012 | | 38,694 | | 202,716 | | | 4,642,958 | 213,871 | | | | 72,000 | 78,593 | 5,248,832 |
| 2013 | | 67,005 | | 187,508 | | | 4,493,214 | 210,999 | | | | 72,000 | 122,448 | 5,153,174 |
| 2014 | | 74,543 | | 182,323 | | | 4,996,346 | 235,034 | | | | 72,000 | 201,438 | 5,761,684 |
| 2015 | | 69,803 | | 170,062 | | | 5,001,131 | 224,080 | | | | 72,000 | 108,356 | 5,645,432 |
| 2016 | | 70,790 | | 170,061 | \$ | 24,621 | 5,376,277 | 237,393 | | | | 72,000 | 114,475 | 6,065,617 |
| 2017 | | 72,275 | | 170,061 | | | 5,150,332 | 238,380 | | | | 72,000 | 146,726 | 5,849,774 |
| 2018 | | 73,807 | | 168,768 | | | 5,228,140 | 238,800 | | | | 72,000 | 116,556 | 5,898,071 |
| 2019 | | 73,011 | | 170,000 | | | 5,565,909 | 270,979 | | 322,199 | | 90,000 | 258,358 | 6,750,456 |

Source: District records.

Princeton Public Schools Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

Municipality of Princeton

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Vacant Land | Residential | Farm Reg. | Qfarm | Commercial | Industrial | Apartment | Total Assessed Value | Less: Tax-Exempt Property | Public Utilities ^a | Net Valuation Taxable | Total Direct School Tax Rate ^b | Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| 2010 | \$ 146,132,900 | \$ 5,656,070,100 | \$ 40,316,100 | \$ 327,010 | \$ 837,925,200 | \$ 8,981,700 | \$ 226,058,300 | \$ 6,915,811,310 | \$ 2,324,342,900 | \$13,753,114 | \$ 6,929,564,424 | \$ 0.93 | \$ 7,393,461,737 |
| 2011 | 151,466,800 | 5,591,810,284 | 38,603,900 | 324,210 | 796,619,850 | 8,981,700 | 215,682,200 | 6,803,488,944 | 2,406,479,700 | 10,961,651 | 6,814,450,595 | 0.97 | 7,215,461,221 |
| 2012 | 127,050,200 | 5,566,105,984 | 55,138,500 | 344,710 | 791,514,350 | 8,981,700 | 212,721,500 | 6,761,856,944 | 2,380,360,500 | 11,080,562 | 6,772,937,506 | 1.00 | 7,200,549,221 |
| 2013 | 97,017,800 | 5,525,385,000 | 53,415,200 | 341,610 | 810,620,450 | 8,981,700 | 229,839,100 | 6,725,600,860 | 2,272,162,500 | 9,976,866 | 6,735,577,726 | 1.03 | 7,136,657,900 |
| 2014 | 90,710,900 | 5,572,589,600 | 46,939,300 | 341,110 | 788,160,750 | 8,981,700 | 261,905,400 | 6,769,628,760 | 2,264,409,000 | 8,619,869 | 6,778,248,629 | 1.05 | 7,275,140,742 |
| 2015 | 92,656,100 | 5,619,263,400 | 49,064,500 | 338,910 | 772,598,550 | 8,981,700 | 270,198,500 | 6,813,101,660 | 2,306,295,900 | 8,545,211 | 6,821,646,871 | 1.06 | 7,477,416,279 |
| 2016 | 88,842,500 | 5,700,180,500 | 37,814,600 | 335,600 | 778,304,700 | 11,759,700 | 274,387,200 | 6,891,624,800 | 2,354,194,900 | 8,698,857 | 6,900,323,657 | 1.08 | 7,700,394,662 |
| 2017 | 87,865,000 | 5,779,425,700 | 36,620,900 | 326,700 | 779,781,900 | 11,759,700 | 295,171,800 | 6,990,951,700 | 2,364,002,700 | 8,823,569 | 6,999,775,269 | 1.10 | 7,901,500,303 |
| 2018 | 95,025,100 | 5,861,854,100 | 32,065,000 | 321,800 | 811,414,900 | 11,759,700 | 326,774,000 | 7,139,214,600 | 2,374,220,400 | 8,583,276 | 7,147,797,876 | 1.12 | 8,201,774,339 |
| 2019 | 91,957,500 | 5,912,086,600 | 32,081,600 | 324,000 | 800,016,900 | 11,759,700 | 326,475,100 | 7,174,701,400 | 2,384,256,400 | 8,602,343 | 7,183,303,743 | 1.15 | 8,336,727,558 |

Source: District records, Tax list summary & Municipal Tax Assessor and Collector, abstract of ratables, County Board of Taxation

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100

Note: tax rate for years 2010 through 2012 are average between previous rates for Borough & Township.

All information is combined history of Borough & Township from years 2010 through 2017.

Princeton Public Schools Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Seven Fiscal Years (*rate per \$100 of assessed value*) Unaudited

Municipality of Princeton

| | | Pri | inceton | Public Scho | ols | | | Overlapp | ing Ra | ites | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|----------|---------|--|------|-----------|----|----------|--------|------------------|-----|---|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Basic | c Rate a | Ob | eneral ligation Service ^b | Tota | al Direct | Pr | inceton | | Aercer County | Ove | al Direct and rlapping ix Rate |
| 2013 | \$ | 0.951 | \$ | 0.075 | \$ | 1.026 | \$ | 0.469 | \$ | 0.634 | \$ | 2.129 |
| 2014 | | 0.964 | | 0.083 | | 1.047 | | 0.470 | | 0.668 | | 2.185 |
| 2015 | | 0.979 | | 0.084 | | 1.063 | | 0.486 | | 0.663 | | 2.212 |
| 2016 | | 1.004 | | 0.076 | | 1.080 | | 0.494 | | 0.689 | | 2.264 |
| 2017 | | 1.024 | | 0.077 | | 1.101 | | 0.502 | | 0.697 | | 2.300 |
| 2018 | | 1.041 | | 0.078 | | 1.119 | | 0.502 | | 0.711 | | 2.332 |
| 2019 | | 1.075 | | 0.076 | | 1.151 | | 0.511 | | 0.711 | | 2.373 |

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

Note: The recent Fiscal Years are presented separately from the previous five fiscal years as a result of the merger of the municipalities in the 2013 fiscal year.

a The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.

b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

| | P | rinceton Public Scho | pols | Overlapp | ing Rates | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Basic Rate ^a | General Obligation Debt Service [▶] | Total Direct | Princeton Borough | Mercer County | Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate |
| 2010 | \$ 0.891 | \$ 0.065 | \$ 0.956 | \$ 0.478 | \$ 0.592 | \$ 2.026 |
| 2011 | 0.934 | 0.066 | 1.000 | 0.479 | 0.562 | 2.041 |
| 2012 | 0.955 | 0.068 | 1.023 | 0.480 | 0.602 | 2.105 |
| Consoli | dation Occurred. | January 2012 | | | | |
| Fiscal Year | | General Obligation | | Princeton | Mercer | Total Direct and Overlapping |
| Ended June 30, | Basic Rate ^a | Debt Service ^b | Total Direct | Township | County | Tax Rate |
| 2010 | \$ 0.837 | \$ 0.061 | \$ 0.898 | \$ 0.490 | \$ 0.549 | \$ 1.937 |
| 2011 | 0.884 | 0.063 | 0.947 | 0.490 | 0.528 | 1.965 |
| 2012 | 0.915 | 0.065 | 0.980 | 0.490 | 0.575 | 2.045 |
| Consoli | dation Occurred | Ianuary 2012 | | | | |

Consolidation Occurred January 2012

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

Note:

- a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.
- b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Princeton Public Schools Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

| | | Municipali | ty of Princeton | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----|------------------------------|--|
| | Princ 201 | | | Р | rinceton Towns 200 | 1 0 |
| Taxpayer | Taxable Assessed Value | % of Total District Net Assessed Value | Taxpayer | | Taxable Assessed Value | % of Total District Net Assessed Value |
| Trustees of Princeton University | \$ 390,650,800 | 5.47% | Princeton University | \$ | 173,087,000 | 5.02% |
| Palmer Residences 1 LLC/PSN | 101,272,700 | 1.42% | PSN Partners | | 59,236,600 | 1.72% |
| Avalon Properties, LLC | 65,212,000 | 0.91% | Palmer Sq. Ltd. Properties | | 39,824,500 | 1.15% |
| Princeton (Edens) LLC | 52,917,400 | 0.74% | Nassau Inn Ltd. Partnership | | 31,800,000 | 0.92% |
| Palmer Sq. Ltd. Partners | 35,310,000 | 0.49% | Princeton Intl. Properties | | 15,653,600 | 0.45% |
| Jasna Polana Golf Club | 31,500,000 | 0.44% | 20 Nassau St. Proff. Bld LLC | | 13,495,400 | 0.39% |
| Institute For Advanced Study | 29,652,700 | 0.41% | 188-194, LLC | | 11,709,900 | 0.34% |
| Fountain Ridge (Copperwood) | 28,170,100 | 0.39% | Benson & Henderson Enterprs. | | 9,421,800 | 0.27% |
| Nassau Inn Partnership | 26,030,000 | 0.36% | Princeton Theological Seminary | | 9,330,200 | 0.27% |
| Princeton Theological Seminary | 20,291,400 | 0.28% | 90 Nassau LLC | | 7,481,200 | 0.22% |
| Total | \$ 781,007,100 | 10.93% | | \$ | 371,040,200 | 10.76% |
| Net Assessed Value | \$ 7,147,797,876 | | | \$ | 3,448,216,071 | |

Source: District CAFR and Municipal Tax Collector

Princeton Public Schools Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Seven Fiscal Years Unaudited

Municipality of Princeton

| | | | CO | nected within the | riscal Teal of the | |
|----------------|-----|----------------|--------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | | | | Lev | vy | |
| Fiscal Year | Tax | kes Levied for | | | Percentage of | Collections in |
| Ended June 30, | the | e Fiscal Year | Amount | | Levy | Subsequent Years |
| | | | | | | |
| 2013 | \$ | 67,926,802 | \$ | 67,926,802 | 100.00% | - |
| 2014 | | 70,320,054 | | 70,320,054 | 100.00% | - |
| 2015 | | 71,629,433 | | 71,629,433 | 100.00% | - |
| 2016 | | 73,412,568 | | 73,412,568 | 100.00% | - |
| 2017 | | 75,596,645 | | 75,596,645 | 100.00% | - |
| 2018 | | 78,567,568 | | 78,567,568 | 100.00% | - |
| 2019 | | 81,415,395 | | 81,415,395 | 100.00% | - |
| | | | | | | |

Collected within the Fiscal Year of the

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount certified prior to the end of the school year.

Last seven fiscal years are presented separately from the previous three fiscal years as a result of the merger of the municipalities in the 2013 fiscal year.

Princeton Public Schools Property Tax Levies and Collections Three Fiscal Years from 2010 - 2012 Unaudited

| | | | Co | llected within the Lev | e Fiscal Year of the vy | |
|-------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | xes Levied for e Fiscal Year | | Amount | Percentage of Levy | Collections in Subsequent Years |
| Princeton Bor | oug | h | | | | |
| 2010 | \$ | 20,739,845 | \$ | 20,739,845 | 100.00% | - |
| 2011 | | 21,729,255 | | 21,729,255 | 100.00% | - |
| 2012 | | 22,212,510 | | 22,212,510 | 100.00% | - |
| Princeton Tov | vnsh | ір | | | | |
| 2010 | \$ | 41,537,397 | \$ | 41,537,397 | 100.00% | - |
| 2011 | | 42,975,478 | | 42,975,478 | 100.00% | - |
| 2012 | | 44,459,115 | | 44,459,115 | 100.00% | - |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collectors. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount certified prior to the end of the school year.

Municipality of Princeton

| | General | | | | Pe | er Capita | Percentage of |
|----------|------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----|-----------|---------------|
| Ended | Obligation | | Per Capita | Percentage | F | Personal | Per Capita |
| June 30, | Bonds | Total District | Estimate | of Per Capita | | Income | Income |
| 2013 | \$ 44,740,000 | \$ 44,740,000 | \$ 29,076 | 0.06% | \$ | 56,906 | 0.13% |
| 2014 | 40,495,000 | 40,495,000 | 29,103 | 0.07% | | 59,875 | 0.15% |
| 2015 | 36,130,000 | 36,130,000 | 29,603 | 0.08% | | 59,875 | 0.17% |
| 2016 | 31,635,000 | 31,635,000 | 29,603 | 0.09% | | 59,875 | 0.19% |
| 2017 | 27,000,000 | 27,000,000 | 31,249 | 0.12% | | 63,247 | 0.23% |
| 2018 | 22,230,000 | 22,230,000 | 31,822 | 0.14% | | 67,660 | 0.30% |
| 2019 | 43,718,000 | 43,718,000 | 31,177 | 0.07% | | 66,343 | 0.15% |

Borough and Township Information Noted Below

| Fiscal | Governmenta | al Act | ivities | | | | | | Percentage | | |
|----------------------|--|--------|------------------------|----------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Year | General | | | | | | | of Per | | | of Per |
| Ended | Obligation | | Capital | | | Bo | ough Per | Capita | Т | ownship | Capita |
| June 30, | Bonds | | Leases | Total District | | Capita ^a | | Income ^a | Per Capita ^a | | Income ^a |
| 2010 2011 2012 | \$ 42,945,000 40,000,000 36,930,000 | \$ | 123,594 29,859 - | \$ | 43,068,594 40,029,859 36,930,000 | \$ | 12,314 12,131 12,339 | 0.12% 0.13% 0.16% | \$ | 16,284 16,304 16,298 | 0.04% 0.04% 0.04% |

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the note 5 to the basic financial statements.

a See J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using per capita income and population for the prior calendar year.

Princeton Public Schools Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Municipality of Princeton

| | General | Bonde | d Debt Outs | tand | ling | Percentage of | | |
|-----------------|------------------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------|-----|--------|
| | General | | | | Net General | Actual | | |
| Fiscal Year | Obligation | Rest | tricted for |] | Bonded Debt | Taxable Value | | |
| Ending June 30, | Bonds | Deb | ot Service | | Outstanding | of Property | Per | Capita |
| 2013 | \$ 44,740,000 | \$ | 33,271 | \$ | 44,706,729 | 0.62% | \$ | 1,562 |
| 2014 | 40,495,000 | | 51,740 | | 40,443,260 | 0.56% | | 1,390 |
| 2015 | 36,130,000 | | 39,218 | | 36,090,782 | 0.48% | | 1,219 |
| 2016 | 31,635,000 | | 26,703 | | 31,608,297 | 0.41% | | 1,068 |
| 2017 | 27,000,000 | | - | | 27,000,000 | 0.34% | | 864 |
| 2018 | 22,230,000 | | 134,683 | | 22,095,317 | 0.27% | | 694 |
| 2019 | 43,718,000 | | 362,964 | | 43,355,036 | 0.52% | | 1,391 |

Borough and Township Information Noted Below

| Fiscal | General Bonded | Debt Outstanding | Borough Percentage of | | Township Percentage of | |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Year Ended June 30, | General Obligation Bonds | Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | Actual Taxable Value ^a of Property | Borough Per Capita ^b | Actual Taxable Value ^a of Property | Township Per Capita ^b |
| 2010 2011 2012 | \$ 42,945,000 40,000,000 36,930,000 | \$ 42,945,000 40,000,000 36,930,000 | 1.93% 0.59% 0.51% | \$ 55,170 52,255 52,496 | 0.91% 0.87% 0.77% | \$ 63,056 63,056 63,056 |

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in note 5 to the basic financial statements.

a See J-6 for property tax data.

b Population data can be found in J-14.

N/A Information was not available.

Princeton Public Schools Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2019 Unaudited

| | De | bt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a | mated Share of erlapping Debt |
|---|----|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Debt repaid with property taxes Municipality of Princeton | \$ | 588,949,762 | 18.2151% | \$ 107,277,788 |
| Other debt M.C.I.A. Subtotal overlapping debt | | 13,648,347 | 100.00% | 13,648,347 120,926,135 |
| Princeton Public Schools: Direct Debt | | | | 43,355,036 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | | \$ 164,281,171 |

Sources: Mercer County Finance Office

- **Note:** Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of The Municipality of Princeton. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.
 - **a** For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

Princeton Public Schools Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2019

| | | | | | | | | | Equ | ualized valuation 2019 2018 2017 | \$ | 8,336,727,558 8,201,774,339 7,901,500,303 4,440,002,200 | | | | | |
|---|----|-------------|------|-------------------|--------|---|-----|-------------------|-----|---|----------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | 1 | Aver | age equalized val | uatior | n of taxable prope | rty | | | | \$ | 8,146,667,400 | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | Net bo | imit (4 % of aver onded school debt debt margin | | equalization valu | e) | | \$ \$ | 325,866,696 43,355,036 282,511,660 | | | | | |
| | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Debt limit | \$ | 298,187,870 | \$ | 305,827,879 | \$ | 301,471,638 | \$ | 290,792,962 | \$ | 319,468,403 | \$ | 352,546,182 | \$ 291,856,199 | \$ 299,372,689 | \$ 307,724,150 | \$ 317,382,257 | \$ 325,866,696 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | | 45,674,000 | | 42,945,000 | | 40,000,000 | | 36,930,000 | | 44,706,729 | | 40,443,260 | 36,090,782 | 31,608,297 | 27,000,000 | 22,095,317 | 43,355,036 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ | 252,513,870 | \$ | 262,882,879 | \$ | 261,471,638 | \$ | 253,862,962 | \$ | 274,761,674 | \$ | 312,102,922 | \$ 255,765,417 | \$ 267,764,392 | \$ 280,724,150 | \$ 295,286,940 | \$ 282,511,660 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limi as a percentage of debt limit | t | 15.32% | | 14.04% | | 13.27% | | 12.70% | | 13.99% | | 11.47% | 12.37% | 10.56% | 8.77% | 6.96% | 13.30% |

Source: Abstract of Ratables, Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Taxation and District Records.

Princeton Public Schools Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Year | Population ^a | Personal Income b | Per Capita Personal Income | Unemployment Rate ^d |
|------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2010 | 28,596 | \$ 1,490,537,904 | \$ 52,124 | 8.3% |
| 2011 | 28,122 | 1,498,087,062 | 53,271 | 8.1% |
| 2012 | 28,699 | 1,598,936,086 | 55,714 * | 5.4% |
| 2013 | 29,076 | 1,654,598,856 | 56,906 * | 3.9% |
| 2014 | 29,103 | 1,742,542,125 | 59,875 * | 3.7% |
| 2015 | 29,603 | 1,872,300,941 | 63,247 | 3.1% |
| 2016 | 31,249 | 2,114,307,340 | 67,660 | 2.8% |
| 2017 | 31,822 | 2,111,166,946 | 66,343 | 2.6% |
| 2018 | 31,386 | N/A | N/A | 2.2% |
| 2019 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Source:

^a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Education.

^b Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income

presented.

^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Education for recent years

N/A - Information was not available.

* Per Capita Personal Income provided by the NJ Dept of Education

Princeton Public Schools Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

Princeton

| | | 2019 | | | 2010 | |
|--|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Employer | Employees | Rank (Optional) | Percentage of Total Employment | Employees | Rank (Optional) | Percentage of Total Employment |
| Trustees of Princeton University | 6,950 | 1 | 74.13% | 5,245 | | 49.99% |
| Princeton Public Schools | 800 | 2 | 8.53% | 699 | | 6.66% |
| Princeton House Behavioral | 350 | 3 | 3.73% | N/A | | |
| Princeton Theological Seminary | 295 | 4 | 3.15% | 280 | | 2.67% |
| Princeton Day School | 267 | 5 | 2.85% | N/A | | |
| Insitute for Advanced Study | 245 | 6 | 2.61% | N/A | | |
| Hun School | 214 | 7 | 2.28% | N/A | | |
| Princeton Township | 145 | 8 | 1.55% | N/A | | |
| YMCA | 110 | 9 | 1.17% | N/A | | |
| University Medical Center at Princeton | | | | 2,485 | | 23.68% |
| Church & Dwight Co. | | | | 598 | | 5.70% |
| Princeton Plasma Physics Lab | | | | 485 | | 4.62% |
| Princeton Packet | | | | 200 | | 1.91% |
| Westminster Choir College - Rider | | | | 200 | | 1.91% |
| Westminster Conservatory | | | | 160 | | 1.52% |
| Princeton Township | | | | 140 | | 1.33% |
| | 9,376 | | 100.00% | 10,492 | | 100.00% |

Source: Princeton Chamber of Commerce

Princeton Public Schools Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| | 2010 | 2011* | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|--|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 323 | 270 | 281 | 282 | 277 | 287 | 290 | 294 | 293 | 287 |
| Special education | 41 | 45 | 43 | 49 | 51 | 52 | 54 | 54 | 56 | 60 |
| Other special education | 52 | 70 | 54 | 53 | 50 | 52 | 52 | 50 | 52 | 121 |
| Other instruction | 56 | 56 | 74 | 89 | 74 | 81 | 81 | 97 | 99 | 40 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & instruction related services | 28 | 43 | 42 | 48 | 51 | 53 | 56 | 69 | 72 | 75 |
| General administrative services | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| School administrative services | 40 | 44 | 44 | 48 | 55 | 50 | 49 | 49 | 51 | 50 |
| Business administrative services | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 62 | 68 | 72 | 70 | 76 | 75 |
| Pupil transportation | 25 | 25 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 22 | 32 | 42 | 46 |
| Total | 643 | 630 | 642 | 672 | 662 | 685 | 693 | 732 | 758 | 770 |

Source: District Personnel Records

* HR Department sorted staff by designation starting in 2011 FY

Princeton Public Schools Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| | | | | | | | Pup | il/Teacher Ra | tio | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|----|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|----------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| At June 30, | Enrollment | I | Operating Expenditures ^a | Cost Per Pupil | Percentage Change | Teaching Staff ^b | Elementary | Middle School | High School | Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) ^c | Average Daily Attendance (ADA) ^c | % Change in Average Daily Enrollment | Student Attendance Percentage |
| 2010 | 3,340 | \$ | 75,720,561 | \$ 22,671 | 3.92% | 354 | 1:08 | 1:10 | 1:12 | 3,340 | 3,219 | -0.95% | 95.46% |
| 2011 | 3,381 | | 74,451,746 | 22,021 | -2.87% | 324 | 1:10 | 1:09 | 1:12 | 3,381 | 3,224 | 1.23% | 95.36% |
| 2012 | 3,378 | | 78,635,188 | 23,279 | 5.71% | 324 | 1:9 | 1:10 | 1:12 | 3,378 | 3,225 | -0.09% | 95.48% |
| 2013 | 3,415 | | 80,791,628 | 23,658 | 1.63% | 331 | 1:8 | 1:10 | 1:11 | 3,415 | 3,247 | 1.10% | 95.08% |
| 2014 | 3,422 | | 82,953,810 | 24,241 | 2.47% | 328 | 1:9 | 1:11 | 1:12 | 3,422 | 3,236 | 0.20% | 94.55% |
| 2015 | 3,563 | | 85,646,418 | 24,038 | -0.84% | 339 | 1:9 | 1:10 | 1:11 | 3,563 | 3,353 | 4.12% | 95.21% |
| 2016 | 3,553 | | 88,279,559 | 24,846 | 3.36% | 344 | 1:10 | 1:10 | 1:11 | 3,553 | 3,365 | -0.28% | 94.71% |
| 2017 | 3,751 | | 91,141,925 | 24,298 | -2.21% | 349 | 1:10 | 1:10 | 1:11 | 3,724 | 3,469 | 4.81% | 93.15% |
| 2018 | 3,827 | | 98,299,139 | 25,686 | 5.71% | 308 | 1:10 | 1:10 | 1:11 | 3,751 | 3,535 | 0.73% | 94.23% |
| 2019 | 3,773 | | 100,677,110 | 26,684 | 3.88% | 332 | 1:10 | 1:10 | 1:11 | 3,741 | 3,479 | -0.27% | 94.43% |

Sources: District records, Schedules J-16, J-18

Note: 'Enrollment' based June 30, 2019 SRS report.

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service, cost of bond issuance and capital outlay; (J-4)

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

The FY2012 Operating Expenditures reflect a reclassification of capital outlays for the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to conform to FY2013 presentation.

Princeton Public Schools School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| - | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| District Building | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community Park School (1962) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 59,097 | 59,097 | 59,097 | 59,097 | 59,097 | 59,097 | 59,097 | 59,097 | 59,097 | 59,097 |
| Capacity (students) | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 |
| Enrollment | 334 | 318 | 301 | 284 | 302 | 324 | 320 | 371 | 380 | 375 |
| Johnson Park School (1959) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 62,455 | 62,455 | 62,455 | 62,455 | 62,455 | 62,455 | 62,455 | 62,455 | 62,455 | 62,455 |
| Capacity (students) | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 |
| Enrollment | 381 | 375 | 357 | 351 | 350 | 376 | 346 | 388 | 389 | 374 |
| Littlebrook School (1957) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 54,629 | 54,629 | 54,629 | 54,629 | 54,629 | 54,629 | 54,629 | 54,629 | 54,629 | 54,629 |
| Capacity (students) | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 |
| Enrollment | 305 | 347 | 339 | 342 | 342 | 356 | 333 | 337 | 371 | 380 |
| Riverside School (1959) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 60,094 | 60,094 | 60,094 | 60,094 | 60,094 | 60,094 | 60,094 | 60,094 | 60,094 | 60,094 |
| Capacity (students) | 409 | 409 | 409 | 409 | 409 | 409 | 409 | 409 | 409 | 409 |
| Enrollment | 298 | 278 | 254 | 265 | 281 | 271 | 261 | 283 | 298 | 317 |
| Middle School | | | | | | | | | | |
| John Witherspoon (1965) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 148,531 | 148,531 | 148,531 | 148,531 | 148,531 | 148,531 | 148,531 | 148,531 | 148,531 | 148,531 |
| Capacity (students) | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 |
| Enrollment | 642 | 659 | 715 | 742 | 691 | 713 | 723 | 788 | 788 | 752 |
| High School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Princeton High School (1927) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 293,020 | 293,020 | 293,020 | 293,020 | 293,020 | 293,020 | 293,020 | 293,020 | 293,020 | 293,020 |
| Capacity (students) | 1,221 | 1,221 | 1,221 | 1,221 | 1,221 | 1,221 | 1,221 | 1,221 | 1,221 | 1,221 |
| Enrollment | 1,380 | 1,404 | 1,412 | 1,430 | 1,456 | 1,523 | 1,570 | 1,584 | 1,601 | 1,575 |
| <u>Other</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration Building (Occupied s | space) | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 30,850 | 30,850 | 30,850 | 30,850 | 30,850 | 30,850 | 30,850 | 30,850 | 30,850 | 30,850 |
| Number of Schools at June 30, 2019 |): | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary $= 4$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle School $= 1$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| High School $= 1$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other - 1 | | | | | | | | | | |

Other = 1

Source: District records, SRS as of June 30, State's Final Determination Letter

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of

renovations and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual end of year SRS count (ADE).

Princeton Public Schools General Fund Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

| | | | | | Year End | ed June 30, | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| School Facilities | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
| High School | \$ 626,349 | \$ 396,099 | \$ 374,250 | \$ 455,054 | \$ 340,318 | \$ 312,476 | \$ 385,851 | \$ 461,625 | \$ 412,842 | \$ 267,989 |
| John Witherspoon Middle | 370,262 | 502,436 | 265,878 | 276,127 | 248,577 | 264,244 | 195,511 | 100,764 | 150,553 | 153,075 |
| Community Park Elementary | 139,052 | 123,467 | 135,525 | 136,973 | 127,857 | 132,429 | 119,870 | 145,063 | 147,188 | 134,807 |
| Johnson Park Elementary | 91,122 | 181,817 | 141,076 | 148,948 | 141,025 | 196,006 | 117,786 | 113,389 | 113,400 | 148,569 |
| Littlebrook Elementary | 175,456 | 141,697 | 143,672 | 139,448 | 156,703 | 111,547 | 113,770 | 104,308 | 100,938 | 138,221 |
| Riverside Elementary | 164,845 | 168,027 | 149,084 | 141,106 | 138,925 | 107,473 | 88,533 | 98,700 | 98,773 | 158,505 |
| Grand Total | \$ 1,567,086 | \$ 1,513,543 | \$ 1,209,485 | \$ 1,297,656 | \$ 1,153,405 | \$ 1,124,175 | \$ 1,021,321 | \$ 1,023,849 | \$ 1,023,694 | \$1,001,166 |

Source: District records of required maintenance.

Princeton Public Schools Insurance Schedule Year ended June 30, 2019 Unaudited

| Type of Coverage | Coverage | Deductible |
|---|--------------|-------------|
| Burlington County Insurance Pool | | |
| Joint Insurance Fund BCIPJIF | | |
| Section I - Property: | | |
| Blanket building and contents | \$ 220,160,9 | 13 \$ 5,000 |
| Extra expense | | 5,000 |
| Flood/Earthquake | | 5,000 |
| Valuable papers | | 5,000 |
| Computer equipment: | | 1,000 |
| Hardware | | 1,000 |
| Software | | 1,000 |
| Musical instruments | | 1,000 |
| Demolition/Incr. Cost of Construction | | |
| Energy systems-boiler and machinery | 220,160,9 | 13 5,000 |
| Section II - General Liability: | | |
| Bodily Injury & Property Damage | 16,000,0 | 00 None |
| Section III - Automobile Liability: | | |
| Bodily Injury & Property Damage | 16,000,0 | 00 None |
| Section IV - School Board Legal Liability Policy: | | |
| Aggregate limit of liability | 16,000,0 | 00 10,000 |
| Section V - Crime: | | |
| Blanket employee dishonesty | 1,000,0 | 00 1,000 |
| Money & Securities | 100,0 | 00 1,000 |
| Faithful Performance | 1,000,0 | 00 1,000 |
| Depositors Forgery | 50,0 | 00 1,000 |
| Workers Compensation: | | |
| Section A | Statutory | None |
| Section B-Employers Liability Limit | 2,000,0 | 00 |

Princeton Public Schools Insurance Schedule Year ended June 30, 2019 Unaudited

| Type of Coverage | | Coverage | Deductible |
|--|-----|-------------|------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Automobile: | Cor | nprehensive | \$ 1,000 |
| Physical Damage | | Collision | 1,000 |
| Environmental Pollution Legal Liability: | | | |
| Aggregate limit of liability | \$ | 1,000,000 | 50,000 |
| Cyber Liability | | | |
| Limits of Liability | | 1,000,000 | Various |
| Fidelity Bonds: | | | |
| Selective Insurance Company | | | |
| Treasurer of School Monies | | 450,000 | |
| Business Administrator/ Board Secretary | | 375,000 | |
| Comptroller/ Asst. Board Secretary | | 375,000 | |
| Foreign Travel | | | |
| Liability Student & Adult Chaperones | | 1,000,000 | None |
| Excess Liability ~ Umbrella Coverage | | 5,000,000 | |

Source: District Records

Single Audit Section



Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditors' Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Princeton Public Schools Princeton, New Jersey County of Mercer

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Princeton Public Schools, in the County of Mercer, New Jersey (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 4, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

127

WISS & COMPANY, LLP

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Clilland Sutt G.

Scott A. Clelland Licensed Public School Accountant No. 1049

Wise & Company

WISS & COMPANY, LLP

December 4, 2019 Livingston, New Jersey



Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

Independent Auditors' Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Princeton Public Schools Princeton, New Jersey County of Mercer

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Princeton Public Schools', in the County of Mercer, State of New Jersey (the "District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable

129

assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal and state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Statt G. Clilland

Scott A. Clelland Licensed Public School Accountant No. 1049

Wise & Company

WISS & COMPANY, LLP

December 4, 2019 Livingston, New Jersey

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2019

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title U.S. Department of Health and Human Services - Passed - Through State Department of Education | CFDA Number | FAIN Number | Project Number | Award Amount | | nt Period | at June | Walkover | Cash | Budgetary | | of Prior Years' | (Accounts | Unearned | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|-------------|
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services - Passed - | Number | Number | Number | A | | | | | | | | | (Accounts | Unearned | Due to |
| | | | | Amount | From | То | 30, 2018 | Amount | Received | Expenditures | Adjustments | Balances | Receivable) | Revenue | Grantor |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) | 93.778 | 1905NJ5MAP | N/A | \$ 6,420 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | \$ 6,420 | \$ (6,420) | | | | | |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services - Passed - | | | | | | | | | 6,420 | (6,420) | | | | | |
| Through State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | · · · · · | | | | | | |
| Total General Fund | | | | | | | | | 6,420 | (6,420) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 0,120 | (0,120) | | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Education-Passed-Through State | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Fund: | | | | | | | | | | (2.52, 570) | | | ¢ (5.250) | | |
| Title I, Part A Title I, Part A | 84.010A 84.010A | S010A180030 S010A170030 | N/A N/A | | 7/1/2018 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2019 6/30/2018 | \$ (4,809) | | 258,305 4,809 | (263,678) | | | \$ (5,373) | | |
| Title II A | 84.010A 84.367A | S367A180029 | N/A N/A | | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | \$ (4,809) | | 4,809 | (78,506) | | | (6,036) | | |
| Title II A | 84.367A | S367A170029 | N/A | | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | (12,312) | | 12,312 | (70,500) | | | (0,050) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Language Instruction for English Learners and Immigrant Students: | | | | | | | | | 22.4.4 | | | | (1.0.10) | | |
| Title III | 84.365A 84.365A | S365A180030 S365A180030 | N/A N/A | | 7/1/2018 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 | | | 32,165 | (34,105) (24,044) | | | (1,940) (2,786) | | |
| Title III, Supplemental Immigrant Student Aid Title III | 84.365A 84.365A | S365A180030 S365A170030 | N/A N/A | | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | (467) | | 21,258 467 | (24,044) | | | (2,786) | | |
| Title III, Supplemental Immigrant Student Aid | 84.365A | S365A170030 | N/A N/A | | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | (2,346) | | 2,346 | | | | | | |
| Subtotal Language Instruction for English Learners and Immigrant Students | | | | | | | (2,813) | • | 56,236 | (58,149) | | | (4,726) | | |
| Title IV | 84.424 | S424A180031 | N/A | 23.976 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | 12,674 | (14,802) | | | (2,128) | | |
| Title IV | 84.424 | S424A170031 | N/A | | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | (1,300) | | 1,300 | (- ,,) | | | (_,) | | |
| Special Education Grant Cluster: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I.D.E.I.A. Part B, Regular | 84.027 | H027A180100 | N/A | 1,097,220 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | 981,547 | (1,197,240) | | | (215,693) | | |
| I.D.E.I.A. Part B, Regular | 84.027 | H027A170100 | N/A | 1,411,264 | | 6/30/2018 | (204,319) | | 204,319 | | | | | | |
| I.D.E.I.A. Part B, Preschool | 84.173 | H173A180114 | N/A | 31,333 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | (204.210) | | 55,149 | (60,835) | | | (5,686) | | |
| Subtotal of Special Education Grant Cluster | | | | | | | (204,319) | | 1,241,015 | (1,258,075) | | | (221,379) | | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | | (225,553) | | 1,659,121 | (1,673,210) | | | (239,642) | | |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture-Passed-Through State | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enterprise Fund: Child Nutrition Cluster: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Donation Program (NC) | 10.555 | 191NJ304N1099 | N/A | 64 930 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | 64,930 | (62,239) | | | | \$ 2,691 | |
| Food Donation Program (NC) | 10.555 | 181NJ304N1099 | N/A | | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | 1,272 | | 0.1,200 | (1,272) | | | | -, | |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 191NJ304N1099 | N/A | 34,449 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | 31,644 | (34,449) | | | (2,805) | | |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 181NJ304N1099 | N/A | | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | (3,341) | | 3,341 | | | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 191NJ304N1099 | N/A | | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | (19.775) | | 198,594 | (215,364) | | | (16,770) | | |
| National School Lunch Program Subtotal Child Nutrition Cluster | 10.555 | 181NJ304N1099 | N/A | 216,962 | //1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | (18,775) (20,844) | | 18,775 317,284 | (313,324) | | | (19,575) | 2,691 | |
| Total Enterprise Fund and Total U.S. Department of Agriculture– | | | | | | | (20,644) | | 517,284 | (313,324) | | | (19,575) | 2,091 | |
| Passed-Through State Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | (20,844) | | 317,284 | (313,324) | | | (19,575) | 2,691 | |
| Total expenditures of Federal Awards | | | | | | | \$ (246,397) | \$ - | e - 1 (= 0) | \$ (1,992,954) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (259,217) | \$ 2,691 | \$ <u>-</u> |
| NC-non cash expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are an integral part of this statement.

Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2019

| | | Program or | | | Balance at Jun | e 30 2018 | | | | of Prior | | R. | alance at June 30, 20 | 119 | м | emo |
|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|
| | Grant or State Project | Award | Gran | t Period | Unearned Rev. | Due to | Carryover/ | Cash | Budgetary | Years' | | Unearned | (Accounts | Due to | Budgetary | Cumulative |
| State Grantor/Program Title | Number | Amount | From | То | (Accts Rec) | Grantor | Walkover | Received | Expenditures | | Adjustments | Revenue | Receivable) | Grantor | Receivable | Expenditures |
| State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transportation Aid | 19-495-034-5120-014 | \$ 869,413 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | | \$ 800,597 | \$ (869,413) | | | | | | \$ (68,816) | \$ (869,4 |
| Transportation Aid | 18-495-034-5120-014 | 845,567 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | \$ (58,284) | | | 58,284 | | | | | | | | |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | 19-495-034-5120-089 | 2,674,637 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | | 2,462,933 | (2,674,637) | | | | | | (211,704) | (2,674,6) |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | 18-495-034-5120-089 | 2,189,906 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | (150,947) | | | 150,947 | | | | | | | | |
| Security Aid | 19-495-034-5120-084 | 371,547 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | | 342,138 | (371,547) | | | | | | (29,409) | (371,5- |
| Security Aid | 18-495-034-5120-084 | 300,916 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | (20,742) | | | 20,742 | (, | | | | | | () | (|
| Adjustment Aid | 19-495-034-5120-085 | 107,606 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | (==,: =) | | | 99,088 | (107,606) | | | | | | (8,518) | (107,60 |
| Adjustment Aid | 18-495-034-5120-085 | 107,606 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | (7,417) | | | 7,417 | (101,000) | | | | | | (0,510) | (107,0 |
| Extraordinary Aid | | 2,478,553 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | (7,417) | | | 7,417 | (2,478,553) | | | | \$ (2,478,553) | | | (2,478,5 |
| | 19-100-034-5120-473 | 1.369.345 | | | (1,369,345) | | | 1,369,345 | (2,478,355) | | | | 3 (2,478,333) | | | (2,4/8,5) |
| Extraordinary Aid | 18-100-034-5120-473 | 1,309,345 64,595 | 7/1/2017 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2018 6/30/2019 | (1,369,345) | | | 1,309,345 | (64,595) | | | | (64,595) | | | (64,5 |
| Additional NP Transportation Aid | 19-495-034-5120-014 | | | | (61.0.10) | | | <i>c1.0.10</i> | (04,595) | | | | (04,595) | | | (64,5 |
| Additional NP Transportation Aid | 18-495-034-5120-014 | 64,840 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | (64,840) | | | 64,840 | | | | | | | | |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | 18-495-034-5120-098 | 34,020 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | (2,345) | | | 2,345 | | | | | | | | |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 18-495-034-5120-097 | 34,020 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | (2,345) | | | 2,345 | | | | | | | | |
| Professional Learning | 18-495-034-5120-101 | 35,810 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | (2,468) | | | 2,468 | | | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund | 19-495-034-5094-002 | 6,507,927 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | | 6,507,927 | (6,507,927) | | | | | | | (6,507,9 |
| On-Behalf Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - Post Retirement Medical | 19-495-034-5095-001 | 2,951,985 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | | 2,951,985 | (2,951,985) | | | | | | | (2,951,9 |
| On-Behalf Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - Non-contributory Insurance | 19-495-034-5094-004 | 5.244 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | | 5,244 | (5,244) | | | | | | | (5,2 |
| Reimbursed TPAF - Social Security | | 2,641,354 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | | 2,509,473 | (2,641,354) | | | | (101.001) | | | |
| | 19-495-034-5094-003 | | | | (107 501) | | | | (2,041,354) | | | | (131,881) | | | (2,641,3 |
| Reimbursed TPAF - Social Security | 18-495-034-5094-003 | 2,566,087 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | (126,521) | | | 126,521 | | | | | | | | |
| Total General Fund | | | | | (1,805,254) | | | 17,484,639 | (18,672,861) | | | | (2,675,029) | | (318,447) | (18,672,8 |
| pecial Revenue Fund: | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Preschool Education Aid | 495-034-5120-086 | 49,500 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | | 44,550 | (49,500) | | | | | | (4,950) | (49,5) |
| Preschool Education Aid | | 49,500 | | | (4,950) | | | 4,950 | (49,500) | | | | | | (4,550) | (49,5) |
| Preschool Education Aid | 495-034-5120-086 | 49,500 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | (4,950) | | | 4,950 | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey Non-Public Aid: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non Public Nursing Services | 100-034-5120-070 | 267,720 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | | 267,720 | (250,258) | | | | | \$ 17,462 | | (250,25 |
| Non Public Nursing Services | 100-034-5120-070 | 273,734 | 7/1/2013 | 6/30/2019 | s | 23,874 | | 201,120 | | \$ (23,874 | D | | | \$ 17,402 | | (250,25 |
| Non Public Security Aid | 100-034-5120-509 | 414,000 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | 5 | 25,074 | | 414,000 | (388,374) | \$ (25,674 | 0 | | | 25,626 | | (388,37 |
| | | 211,650 | 7/1/2018 | | | 16,389 | | 414,000 | (300,374) | (16,389 | | | | 25,620 | | (388,57 |
| Non Public Security Aid | 100-034-5120-509 | | | 6/30/2018 | | 16,389 | | | | (16,389 | 9 | | | | | |
| Non Public Technology Initiative | 100-034-5120-373 | 90,684 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | | 90,684 | (88,461) | | | | | 2,223 | | (88,46 |
| Non Public Technology Initiative | 100-034-5120-373 | 96,462 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | | 2,105 | | | | (2,105 | i) | | | | | |
| Non Public Textbook Aid | 100-034-5120-064 | 134,515 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | | 134,515 | (124,154) | | | | | 10,361 | | (124,15 |
| Non Public Textbook Aid | 100-034-5120-064 | 138,375 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | | 10,877 | | | | (10,877 | 9 | | | | | |
| Non Public Auxiliary Services (Ch. 192): | 100-034-5120-067 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100-034-5120-067 | 23,294 | 5 .0.0000 | <100 IB01 0 | | | | 22.204 | (6.000) | | | | | 16,392 | | (6.0) |
| English as a Second Language | | 23,294 19,874 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | 8,130 | | 23,294 | (6,902) | (8,130 | | | | 10,392 | | (6,90 |
| English as a Second Language | | 19,874 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | | 6,150 | | | (1,181) | (8,150 | " | | (1,181) | | | |
| Home Instruction | | 1,181 870 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | (3,426) | | | 3,426 | (1,181) | | | | (1,181) | | | (1,18 |
| Home Instruction | | 33,079 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | (3,420) | | | 3,420 | (22.050) | | | | | | | |
| Compensatory Education | | | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | | 33,079 | (33,079) | | | | | | | (33,0 |
| Compensatory Education | | 32,776 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | | 6,201 | | | | (6,201 | .) | | | | | |
| Non Public Transportation Aid | | 10,233 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | | 10,233 | (10,233) | | | | | | | (10,2 |
| No. Deklet Handleren d.C. (Ch. 102) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non Public Handicapped Services (Ch. 193): | | 22,172 | | | | | | 22.172 | (22, (52)) | | | | | | | |
| Supplemental Instruction | 100-034-5120-066 | 23,472 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | | 23,472 | (23,472) | | | | | 2 | | (23,4) |
| Examination and Classification | | 57,499 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | | 57,499 | (49,858) | | | | | 7,641 | | (49,8) |
| Examination and Classification | | 52,414 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | | 4,371 | | | | (4,371 |) | | | | | |
| Corrective Speech | | 48,211 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | | 48,211 | (37,499) | | | | | 10,712 | | (37,49 |
| Corrective Speech | | 46,426 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | | 6,250 | | | | (6,250 |)) | | | | | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | (8,376) | 78,197 | - | 1,155,633 | (1,062,971) | (78,197 |) | | (1,181) | 90,417 | (4,950) | (1,062,97 |
| State Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enterprise Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State School Lunch Program (State share) | 18-100-010-3350-023 | 8,249 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | | 7,615 | (8,249) | | | | (634) | | | (8,24 |
| State School Lunch Program (State share) | 17-100-010-3350-023 | 8,381 | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2018 | (718) | | | 718 | | | | | | | | |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | (718) | | | 8,333 | (8,249) | | | | (634) | | - | (8.24 |
| Total State Financial Assistance | | | | | \$ (1,814,348) \$ | 78,197 | ş - | \$ 18,648,605 | \$ (19,744,081) | \$ (78,197 |) \$ | -\$- | \$ (2,676,844) | \$ 90,417 | \$ (323,397) | \$ (19,744,08 |
| State Financial Assistance Not Subject to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single Audit Determination: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19-495-034-5094-002 | 6,507,927 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | | \$ 6,507,927 | | | | | | | | \$ (6,507,92 |
| On-Behalf Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19-495-034-5095-001 | 2,951,985 | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 | | | | 2,951,985 | (2,951,985) | | | | | | | (2,951,98 |
| On-Behalf Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund On-Behalf Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - Post Retirement Medical | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (2,951,98 |
| On-Behalf Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund | 19-495-034-5095-001 19-495-034-5094-004 | 2,951,985 5,244 | 7/1/2018 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 | | | | 2,951,985 5,244 | (2,951,985) (5,244) | | | | | | | (2,951,98 (5,24 |

The accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are an integral part of this statement.

Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2019

1. General

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the District. The District is defined in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. All federal awards and state financial assistance received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

2. Basis of Accounting

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the enterprise fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and those recorded in the special revenue fund, which are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules are presented in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR 200-Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from amounts presented, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with amounts reported in the District's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the fiscal year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2019

3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis of accounting with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$73,899 for the general fund and \$16,413 for the special revenue fund. See note to Required Supplementary Information (C-3) for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to GAAP of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. The adjustment to reconcile from budgetary basis accounts receivable to GAAP basis accounts receivable is \$46,334 for the special revenue fund. This is a result of recognizing encumbrances as expenditures on the budgetary basis but not the GAAP basis. Federal and state award revenues are reported in the District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

| | Federal | State | Total |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| General Fund | \$ 6,420 | \$ 18,598,692 | \$ 18,605,112 |
| Special Revenue Fund | 1,746,617 | 970,711 | 2,717,328 |
| Food Service Enterprise Fund | 313,324 | 8,249 | 321,573 |
| Total financial award revenues | \$2,066,361 | \$ 19,577,652 | \$ 21,644,013 |

4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2019

5. Other

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Donation Program represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively. TPAF Social Security Contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of Social Security for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2019.

The post retirement pension, disability insurance and medical benefits received on-behalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2019 amounted to \$9,465,156. Since on-behalf post retirement pension, disability insurance and medical benefits are paid by the State directly, these expenditures are not subject to a Single Audit in accordance with New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, as directed by the funding agency.

6. Indirect Costs

The District elected not to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate allowed by the Uniform Guidance.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

Part I - Summary of Auditors' Results (continued)

Financial Statements

| | uditor issued on whether the finar ere prepared in accordance with GA. | | 1 | Unmodifi | ed |
|---|---|-----------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Internal control over f | financial reporting: | | | | |
| Material weakness(| es) identified? | | Yes | Х | No |
| Significant deficien | cy(ies) identified? | | Yes | X | None Reported |
| Is any noncompliance statements noted? | material to financial | | Yes | X | No |
| Federal Awards | | | | | |
| Internal control over | major federal programs: | | | | |
| Material weakness(| es) identified? | | Yes | Х | No |
| Significant deficien | cy(ies) identified? | | Yes | X | None Reported |
| Type of auditors' repo federal programs: | ort issued on compliance for major | | 1 | Unmodifi | ed |
| Any audit findings di in accordance with 2 | sclosed that are required to be report CFR 200.516(a)? | orted | Yes | X | No |
| Identification of majo | r federal programs: | | | | |
| CFDA Number(s) | FAIN Number | Name of | Federal | Progran | n or Cluster |
| 84.027, 84.173 | H027A180100/H173A180114 | IDEA Part | | and Pres on Cluste | chool (Special r) |
| Dollar threshold use Type B programs: | d to distinguish between Type A | and | | \$750,00 | 0 |
| Auditee qualified as l | ow-risk auditee? | X | Yes | | No |

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

Part I - Summary of Auditors' Results (continued)

State Financial Assistance

| Internal control over major state programs: | |
|--|---|
| Material weakness(es) identified? | Yes <u>X</u> No |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | None Yes X Reported |
| Type of auditors' report on compliance for major programs: | or state Unmodified |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to reported in accordance with NJ OMB Circular | |
| Identification of major state programs: | |
| GMIS/Program Number | Name of State Program or Cluster |
| 19-495-034-5094-003 | Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions |
| | |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Ty Type B programs: | pe A and \$750,000 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | X Yes No |

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year ended June 30, 2019

Part II - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

No compliance or internal control over financial reporting findings noted that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2019

Part III - Schedule of Federal Award and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

No federal award or state financial assistance program internal control over compliance or compliance findings or questioned costs were noted that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200 Section 516(a) or New Jersey State OMB Circular 15-08.

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings

Year ended June 30, 2019

No prior year findings were noted.